

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES**

**DAFFODIL (IRE)**

**Lot 1**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                     |                         |                             |                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                | Danehill (USA)          | Danzig (USA) .....          | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Fastnet Rock (AUS)  |                         | Razyana (USA) .....         | His Majesty (USA)     |
| 2001                | Piccadilly Circus (AUS) | Royal Academy (USA) .....   | Nijinsky (CAN)        |
|                     |                         | Gatana (AUS) .....          | Marauding (NZ)        |
| Dam                 | Sadler's Wells (USA)    | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)        |
| Roman Empress (IRE) |                         | Fairy Bridge (USA) .....    | Bold Reason (USA)     |
| 2006                | Ionian Sea (GB)         | Slip Anchor (GB) .....      | Shirley Heights (GB)  |
|                     |                         | Snow Day (FR) .....         | Reliance (FR)         |

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (2001). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1096 rnrs, 734 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Santa Ana Lane, Tivaci, Shees Flawless, Chabaud, Pearl Star, Sunset Rock, SP Omei Sword, Five to Midnight, New Predator, Little Miss Smiley, Can't Find Snippy, Conscious and of Hello Hornsby, Ariaz, Fifty Ways, Bold Beginning, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Roman Empress (IRE)**, by Sadler's Wells (USA). **Winner** at 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Gowran Hurry Harriet S., **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Naas Garnet S., **L**. Sister to **Magritte (IRE)**, **The Great Gatsby (IRE)**, three-quarter-sister to **IMPERIAL MONARCH (IRE)**, **MOUNT ATHOS (IRE)**, **BLUE STAG (IRE)**, **Oscar (IRE)**, Snow Dip (IRE) (dam of **FROSTED ACCLAIM (IRE)**), half-sister to **Ithaca (GB)**. Dam of three foals, none raced.

**2nd dam**

**IONIAN SEA (GB)**, by Slip Anchor (Gb). **2 wins** at 2300m, 2400m, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Robert de Cholet, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Francaise. Half-sister to **BLUE STAG (IRE)**, **Oscar (IRE)**, Snowkit (USA) (dam of **FYFIELD FLYER (IRE)**), Snow Dip (IRE) (dam of **FROSTED ACCLAIM (IRE)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**IMPERIAL MONARCH (IRE)** (Galileo (IRE)). Joint Champion 3YO in France in 2012 (Long). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**.

**MOUNT ATHOS (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE)). **9 wins** from 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>m, £211,429, €14,725, A\$625,000, 91,750Dhs, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, York Silver Cup, **L**, 2d Goodwood March S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, 4th Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**.

**The Great Gatsby (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **Winner** at 2, £339,400, €137,422, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Roman Empress (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **Winner**. See above.

**Magritte (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

**Ithaca (GB)** (Groom Dancer (USA)). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2500m, 2d Chantilly Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SNOW DAY (FR)**, by Reliance (FR). **3 wins** at 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Royumont, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MADE OF GOLD (USA)**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**IONIAN SEA (GB)** (Slip Anchor (GB)). **2 wins**. See above.

**BLUE STAG (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>m, 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, £158,920, Chester Dee S., **L**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Frankel (GB).

**Served by Captain AI (SAF). Last service: 07.09.2015.**

**Account of LAMMERSKRAAL STUD.**

**Lot 2**

**DUBAI DANCING**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2010

|                      |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Sire                 | Gone West (USA)      | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... Raise a Native (USA) |
| Western Winter (USA) |                      | Secrettame (USA) ..... Secretariat (USA)       |
| 1992                 | Chilly Hostess (CAN) | Vice Regent (CAN) .... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
|                      |                      | Impressive Lady (USA) ..... Impressive (USA)   |
| Dam                  | Fort Wood (USA)      | Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
| Akinfeet             |                      | Fall Aspen (USA) ..... Pretense (USA)          |
| 1999                 | Dance Every Dance    | Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)     |
|                      |                      | Jungle Janna ..... Jungle Cove (USA)           |

**WESTERN WINTER (USA) (1992). 5 wins, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., L. Champion Sire in South Africa 3 times. Sire of 744 rnrs, 591 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. Yard-Arm (South African Derby, Gr.1), What a Winter, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lauderdale, Carry on Alice, Past Master, Magic Smoke, Polar Moon, Black Arthur, Ultimate Dollar, Howe Great, One Cool Dude, Amur Affair, Robert the Bruce, Super Storm, Flying Ice, Victoria Lavelle, Arezzo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AKINFEET**, by Fort Wood (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in SA and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Moon Buggy H., 3d UAE One Thousand Guineas. 2012-13 South African Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **Centaur**, Full Card (dam of **GRANDALEA**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, **six winners**, inc:-  
**CAPE TOWN NOIR** (c. by Western Winter (USA)). Champion Miller in Sth. Af. in 2013-14. **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R2,689,450, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Etana Insurance P., 2d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.  
**ACROSS THE ICE** (g. by Western Winter (USA)). **11 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R1,373,875, Vaal August S., **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal August S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Vaal August S., **Gr.3**, 4th Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.  
**Maxixe** (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R281,880, 2d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.  
Dubai Dancing (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **Winner**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**DANCE EVERY DANCE**, by Northern Guest (USA). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, R324,045, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Ashburton H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to Princess Turandot (dam of **ARIA**), half-sister to **CHIEF OF MEN**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Centaur** (Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins** to 1450m, R416,780, Clairwood Geyser Shop H., 2d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
Treachery. **2 wins** at 2, 4th Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**.  
Full Card. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R173,630. Dam of-  
**GRANDALEA** (Parade Leader (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Vaal Emerald Fillies H., **L**, 3d Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Jungle Janna**, by Jungle Cove (USA). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, 2d Turffontein Summer Champion S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**DANCE EVERY DANCE** (Northern Guest (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.  
**CHIEF OF MEN** (Gay Fandango (USA)). **7 wins-4** at 2, Clairwood Christmas H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1200m.

**Produce Record :**

**Served by Master of My Fate (SAF). Last service: 24.11.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 3**

**DYNASTY'S PRIDE**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2010

|                  |                      |  |
|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Sire             | Fort Wood (USA)      | Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Dynasty          |                      | Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)         |
| 1999             | Blakes Affair        | Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)       |
|                  |                      | Joy Petite .....                             |
| Dam              | Western Winter (USA) | Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)    |
| Your's Eternally |                      | Chilly Hostess (CAN)..... Vice Regent (CAN)  |
| 2001             | Eternal Dancer       | National Assembly (CAN)..... Danzig (USA)    |
|                  |                      | Yours Forever..... St Cuthbert (GB)          |

**DYNASTY (SAF) (1999). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnrs, 257 wnrs, 35 SW, inc. Beach Beauty (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), Legislate, Futura, Irish Flame, Jackson, Act of War, Ancestral Fore, It's My Turn, Blake, Dynastic Power, Dynamic, Alexis, Daring Dave, De Kock, Demanding Lady, Heartland, Olma, Blaze of Noon, It is Written, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Super Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

YOUR'S ETERNALLY, by Western Winter (USA). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R227,430, 3d Vaal Queen of the Sand H. Half-sister to Moving on Up (dam of **RAISE THE BAR**). Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-  
**Dynasty's Pride** (f. by Dynasty). **4 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**ETERNAL DANCER**, by National Assembly (CAN). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R450,380, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Diamond S., **L**-twice, Champagne S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Milnerton Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Diamond S., **L**, Milnerton Olympic Duel S., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**-  
 Moving on Up. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**RAISE THE BAR** (Goldkeeper (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, R711,695, Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**, Computaform Express P., Woodland Sprint, 2d Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, 4th Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

YOURS FOREVER, by St Cuthbert (GB). Unplaced. Sister to **Red Butler**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ETERNAL DANCER** (National Assembly (CAN)). **12 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

MAGENTA, by Masham (IRE). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, Milnerton Atlanta H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAGIC MIRROR, AMAZE, Magic Square**, Cosmo (dam of **COSTAIN**), Kaleidoscope (dam of **SCARLETINA**), Wonderment (dam of **VOODOO CHARM**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Red Butler** (St Cuthbert (GB)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Newmarket TC Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**.  
 Forever More. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m. Grandam of-  
**CHATTARONGA** (Foveros (GB)). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2850m, R209,000, Newmarket TC South African St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **L**, Newmarket Guineas, **L**, Newmarket TC Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **L**, Turffontein Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Administrator's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Founders Day H., **L**, 4th Gosforth South African Derby, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record : 4 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, R273,575, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Julie Killias Events H., Mbokodo Awards Celebrating Women H., 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Bloodstock SA H., Racing It's a Rush H., 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Winter Oaks, **L**.

**Has not been to stud**

**Account of NUTFIELD STUD.**

**Lot 4**

**EASYJADEASY**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2001

|              |                         |                          |                       |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire         | Elliodor (FR)           | Lyphard (USA) .....      | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Model Man    |                         | Ellida (FR) .....        | Crepello (GB)         |
| 1982         | Top Model               | Filipepi (GB) .....      | Botticelli (ITY)      |
|              |                         | True Beauty .....        | True Cavalier (IRE)   |
| Dam          | Secret Prospector (USA) | Mr. Prospector (USA) ... | Raise a Native (USA)  |
| Ever Seeking |                         | Secret Asset (USA) ..... | Graustark (USA)       |
| 1993         | Epoque (ARG)            | Oak Dancer (GB) .....    | Green Dancer (USA)    |
|              |                         | Elysee (ARG) .....       | El Gran Capitan (ARG) |

**MODEL MAN (SAF) (1982). 21 wins from 1100m to 2000m, Clairwood Challenge S., Gr1. Sire of 682 rnrs, 454 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. Private Reserve, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Along Came Polly, Fly by Night, Pointing North, National Spirit, Maybe Yes, King's Temptress, Smanjemanje, Fort Vogue, Philippa Johnson, Sabina Park, Monet, St Tropez, Whatalady, Eton Square, Super Elegant, Oochee Agent, Sunsational, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Ever Seeking**, by Secret Prospector (USA). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, R179,000, 2d Clairwood Debutante H., **L, L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Salvia H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Half-sister to **EMINENT, Evangelista**. Dam of five foals, **all winners**-  
**ELUSIVE FORT** (c. by Fort Wood (USA)). Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2450m, US\$37,345, R2,018,130, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Sea Cottage S., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**EASYJADEASY** (f. by Model Man). **5 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**EPOQUE** (ARG), by Oak Dancer (GB). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R244,970, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ECURIE (ARG), EMPRESS CLUB (ARG), ELISITA (ARG), Equity (ARG)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**EMINENT** (Model Man). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R203,275, Scottville Michael Roberts H., **L**.  
**Evangelista** (Model Man). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**EVENTUAL ANGEL** (Right Approach (GB)). **5 wins** to 1400m, R351,900, to 2015-16, Scottville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.  
**EXIT HERE** (Jay Peg). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R1,022,286, to 2015-16, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Greyville Gatecrasher S., **L**.

**Race Record : 5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R329,670, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of seven named foals, four to race, **all winners**.  
 2007 f. Escondida, by Fort Wood (USA). **Winner** at 2.  
 2008 foal. by Fort Wood (USA). Died.  
 2009 c. Ever Elusive, by Fort Wood (USA). Unraced. Died as a yearling.  
 2010 c. Eternal Jet, by Jet Master. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R278,225, to 2015-16, Fairview Soccer 6 S., Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Clairwood Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances P., 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H.  
 2011 f. Eternal Winter, by Western Winter (USA). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16.  
 2012 c. Eternal Ice, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1200m in 2015-16.  
 2013 f. Espera, by Philanthropist (USA). Unraced.  
 2015 c. Emerito, by Horse Chestnut.

**Served by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Last service: 04.12.2015.**

## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

### Lot 5

### ELISIUM (GB)

Grey mare

Foaled in 2008

|                    |                   |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Sire               | King's Best (USA) | Kingmambo (USA) ..... Mr. Prospector (USA) |
| Proclamation (IRE) |                   | Allegretta (GB) ..... Lombard (GER)        |
| 2002               | Shamarra (FR)     | Zayyani (IRE) ..... Darshaan (GB)          |
|                    |                   | Shannfara (FR).....Zeddaan (IRE)           |
| Dam                | Shadeed (USA)     | Nijinsky (CAN)..... Northern Dancer (CAN)  |
| Hiwaayati (GB)     |                   | Continual (USA) .....Damascus (USA)        |
| 1989               | Alathea (GB)      | Lorenzaccio (IRE) .....Klairon (FR)        |
|                    |                   | Vive la Reine (GB)..... Vienna (GB)        |

**PROCLAMATION (IRE) (2002). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW Frosty Berry (Nottingham Further Flight S., L), SP Najm Suhail, Annunciation and of Écho Brava, Equation of Time, Flavio Forte, Covert Decree, May's Boy, Rosina Grey, Proclamationofwar, Magic Casement - Withinmyheart (H.K.), Zandonai, Flyball, Chris Pea Green, Razila, Universal Law, etc. Sire of the dams of Captain Marmalade, etc.**

#### 1st dam

HIWAAYATI (GB), by Shadeed (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **LEAD ON TIME (USA)**, **GREAT COMMOTION (USA)**, Alathezal (USA) (dam of **CIELO STELLATO (FR)**). Dam of twelve foals, nine to race, **six winners**, inc:-  
**Sweet Emotion (IRE)** (f. by Bering (GB)). **Winner** at 1m, Newmarket Wood Ditton S., 2d Ascot Swinley S., **L**. Dam of-  
**WINGED CUPID (IRE)** (In the Wings (GB)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th York S., **Gr.2**.  
 Hoity Toity (GB) (f. by Darshaan (GB)). Unraced. Dam of-  
**LILLIE LANGTRY (IRE)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). Joint Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB in 2010. **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1m, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**MINDING (IRE)** (Galileo (IRE)). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2015. **4 wins-3** at 2-from 6f to 1m, £599,709, €209,875, to 2016, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**.  
**KISSED BY ANGELS (IRE)** (Galileo (IRE)). **Winner** at 1m in 2015, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.  
**COUNT OF LIMONADE (IRE)** (Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, €82,815, A\$98,370, to 2014-15, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, Moe Cup, 2d Leopardstown King George V Cup, **L**, 3d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.  
 Lady Hawkfield (IRE). Raced once. Dam of-  
**MASTER APPRENTICE (IRE)** (Mastercraftsman (IRE)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 8½f, 1¼m to 2015, Sandown Classic Trial, **Gr.3**.

#### 2nd dam

ALATHEA (GB), by Lorenzaccio (IRE). Unplaced. Half-sister to **R.B. CHESNE (GB)**, **De Rivera (USA)**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**LEAD ON TIME (USA)** (Nureyev (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**GREAT COMMOTION (USA)** (Nureyev (USA)). **4 wins** at 6f, 7f, £188,217, US\$54,884 in GB and U.S.A, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2012 g. Captain Marmalade (IRE), by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). **Winner** at 6f in 2015 in GB.

2013 c. Head High (IRE), by Mastercraftsman (IRE). Placed at 2 in 2015 in GB.

2015 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

Missed in 2014.

**Served by Flower Alley (USA). Last service: 16.10.2015.**

**Account of NUTFIELD STUD.**

**Lot 6**

**ESPRIT**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2003

|                 |                         |                             |                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire            | Sadler's Wells (USA)    | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)        |
| Fort Wood (USA) |                         | Fairy Bridge (USA) .....    | Bold Reason (USA)     |
| 1990            | Fall Aspen (USA)        | Pretense (USA) .....        | Endeavour (ARG)       |
|                 |                         | Change Water (USA) .....    | Swaps (USA)           |
| Dam             | Secret Prospector (USA) | Mr. Prospector (USA) ...    | Raise a Native (USA)  |
| Ever Seeking    |                         | Secret Asset (USA) .....    | Graustark (USA)       |
| 1993            | Epoque (ARG)            | Oak Dancer (GB) .....       | Green Dancer (USA)    |
|                 |                         | Elysee (ARG) .....          | El Gran Capitan (ARG) |

**FORT WOOD (USA) (1990). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Champion Sth. Af. Sire of Broodmares twice. Sire of 831 rnrs, 622 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. Horse Chestnut, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Noah From Goa, Captain America, Forest Indigo, Capetown Noir, Cherry on the Top, Cantador, Thunder Dance, Bouquet-Garni, Mokaro, Halve the Deficit, Royal Fantasy, Pluck, Tiger's Retreat, Fragrant AI, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Ever Seeking**, by Secret Prospector (USA). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, R179,000, 2d Clairwood Debutante H., **L, L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Salvia H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Half-sister to **EMINENT, Evangelista**. Dam of five foals, **all winners**-

**ELUSIVE FORT** (c. by Fort Wood (USA)). Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2450m, US\$37,345, R2,018,130, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Sea Cottage S., **L**, Newmarket TC Bosworth P., 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Appleton H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**EASYJADEASY** (f. by Model Man). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R329,670, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**2nd dam**

**EPOQUE** (ARG), by Oak Dancer (GB). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R244,970, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ECURIE (ARG), EMPRESS CLUB (ARG), ELISITA (ARG), Equity (ARG)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EMINENT** (Model Man). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R203,275, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

**Evangelista** (Model Man). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, 3d Greyville Woolvington S., **L**. Grandam of-

**EVENTUAL ANGEL** (Right Approach (GB)). **5 wins** to 1400m, R351,900, to 2015-16, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

**EXIT HERE** (Jay Peg). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R1,022,286, to 2015-16, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Greyville Gatecrasher S., **L**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1200m from 4 starts.

**Produce Record** : Dam of five living foals, three to race, **all winners**.

2009 f. Empyrean Song, by Albert Hall (GB). **Winner** at 1400m.

2010 f. Elusive Spirit, by Caesour (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R245,500, to 2015-16, Turffontein Joburg's Prawn Festival Day P., Scottsville All to Come P., 2d Turffontein Racing It's a Rush P.

2011 c. by Right Approach (GB). Died as a yearling.

2012 c. Elusive Silva, by Silvano (GER). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16.

2014 f. Esteemal, by Captain AI.

2015 f. Evening Chant, by Oratorio (IRE).

Missed in 2013.

**Served by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Last service: 11.10.2015.**

## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

### Lot 7

### EXOTIC (IRE)

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2010

|                 |                       |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Sire            | Sadler's Wells (USA)  | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... Nearctic (CAN)     |
| Galileo (IRE)   |                       | Fairy Bridge (USA) ..... Bold Reason (USA)     |
| 1998            | Urban Sea (USA)       | Miswaki (USA) ..... Mr. Prospector (USA)       |
|                 |                       | Allegretta (GB) ..... Lombard (GER)            |
| Dam             | Danehill Dancer (IRE) | Danehill (USA) ..... Danzig (USA)              |
| Ice Queen (IRE) |                       | Mira Adonde (USA) ..... Sharpen Up (GB)        |
| 2005            | Wadud (GB)            | Nashwan (USA) ..... Blushing Groom (FR)        |
|                 |                       | The Perfect Life (IRE) ..... Try My Best (USA) |

**GALILEO (IRE) (1998). 6 wins, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1681 rnrns, 1139 wnrs, 207 SW, inc. Cape Blanco (Irish Derby, Gr.1), New Approach, Australia, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Quality, Magicool, Night of Thunder, La Collina, Lea, Galileo Gold, Turret Rocks, Balios, Manatee, Arcetri Pink, Thunder Fantasy, Hard Dream, Saamidd, Alea lacta, Khusoosy, Galaxy Pegasus, Savanne, Beyond Thankful, Chopin, Leitir Mor, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**ICE QUEEN (IRE)**, by Danehill Dancer (IRE). **2 wins** at 10¼f, 1½m, £2,416, €173,351, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of four foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:-

**Felix Mendelssohn (IRE)** (c. by Galileo (IRE)). **Winner** at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Tapster S., **L**.

**Exotic (IRE)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)). **Winner**. See below.

#### 2nd dam

**WADUD (GB)**, by Nashwan (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **RABAH (GB)**, **Najiya (GB)** (dam of **BEAT BABY (IRE)**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ICE QUEEN (IRE)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **2 wins**. See above.

#### 3rd dam

**THE PERFECT LIFE (IRE)**, by Try My Best (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAST TYCOON (IRE)**, half-sister to **ASTRONEF (IRE)**, **FLOWERDRUM (IRE)**, **SIDE OF PARADISE (IRE)** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE (IRE)**), **Save Me the Waltz (GB)** (dam of **SENSE OF STYLE (USA)**, **VALENTINE WALTZ (IRE)**), Moon Flower (IRE) (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE (USA)**), Tender is Thelight (IRE) (dam of **TIE BLACK (IRE)**), Zelda (IRE) (dam of **ZIPPING (IRE)**, **NIPPING (IRE)**, **ZELDING (IRE)**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**RABAH (GB)** (Nashwan (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £106,920, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Predominate S., **L**, Haydock July Trophy, **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

**Najiya (GB)** (Nashwan (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**. Dam of-

**BEAT BABY (IRE)** (Johannesburg (USA)). **12 wins** to 1200m in GB, Norway, Sweden and U.A.E, Täby Open Sprint Championship, **L**, Jägersro Sprint, **L**, 3d Jägersro Zawawi Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

#### 4th dam

**MILL PRINCESS (IRE)**, by Mill Reef (USA). **Winner** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Vaucresson. Half-sister to **IRISH BALL (FR)**, **EXBURY LAD (FR)**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

**LAST TYCOON (IRE)** (Try My Best (USA)). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1½m in Ireland.

**Produce Record :**

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Captain AI (SAF). Last service: 20.09.2015.**

## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

### Lot 8

### FIRE STONE (IRE)

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                       |                         |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Sire                  | Danehill (USA)          | Danzig (USA) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
| Fastnet Rock (AUS)    |                         | Razyana (USA) ..... His Majesty (USA)      |
| 2001                  | Piccadilly Circus (AUS) | Royal Academy (USA) ..... Nijinsky (CAN)   |
|                       |                         | Gatana (AUS) ..... Marauding (NZ)          |
| Dam                   | Sadler's Wells (USA)    | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... Nearctic (CAN) |
| Dance to the Top (GB) |                         | Fairy Bridge (USA) ..... Bold Reason (USA) |
| 1991                  | Aim for the Top (USA)   | Irish River (FR) ..... Riverman (USA)      |
|                       |                         | Sticky Habit (GB) ..... Habitat (USA)      |

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (2001). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1096 rnrns, 734 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Santa Ana Lane, Tivaci, Shees Flawless, Chabaud, Pearl Star, Sunset Rock, SP Omei Sword, Five to Midnight, New Predator, Little Miss Smiley, Can't Find Snippy, Conscious and of Hello Hornsby, Ariaz, Fifty Ways, Bold Beginning, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**Dance to the Top (GB)**, by Sadler's Wells (USA). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Bath Upavon S., **L**. Sister to **Dancing Prize (IRE)**, half-sister to **POLAR BEAR (GB)**. Dam of twelve named foals, eleven to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**BANKABLE (IRE)** (c. by Medicean (GB)). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, £148,010, S\$276,750, 5,664,440Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Sandown Fortune S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Etisalat Apple Surprise Trophy, 2d Meydan Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Select S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Darley S., **Gr.3**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Meydan Firebreak S., **L**. Sire.

**CHESHIRE (GB)** (g. by Warning (GB)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

Kirov (GB) (f. by Darshaan (GB)). **Winner** at 8½f in GB. Dam of-

**Keep Cool (GB)** (Starcraft (NZ)). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2300m, €96,815, to 2015, 2d Dortmund Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Fruhjahren Preis des Bankhauses Metzler, **Gr.3**, 3d Krefeld Grosser Bombadier Vossloch Ratibor Rennen, **Gr.3**, 4th Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.2**.

#### 2nd dam

**AIM FOR THE TOP (USA)**, by Irish River (FR). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SPLENDENT (USA)**, Tootsiepop (USA) (dam of **EL MAIMOUN (GB)**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**POLAR BEAR (GB)** (Polar Falcon (USA)). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, York City of York S., **L**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**.

**Dance to the Top (GB)** (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.

**Dancing Prize (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA)). Placed to 11f, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Right to the Top (GB). Unraced. Dam of-

**Convent Girl (IRE)** (Bishop of Cashel (GB)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1m, Sandown Man Group H., 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of-

**BIBLE BLACK (IRE)** (Big Bad Bob (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **L**, Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Placed at 1m in Ireland.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**Served by Silvano (GER). Last service: 28.09.2015.**

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES**

**Lot 9 FLY TO THE MOON (IRE)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                          |                      |                             |                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                     | Danehill (USA)       | Danzig (USA) .....          | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) |                      | Razyana (USA) .....         | His Majesty (USA)     |
| 2004                     | L'On Vite (USA)      | Secretariat (USA) .....     | Bold Ruler (USA)      |
|                          |                      | Fanfreluche (CAN) ...       | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Dam                      | Sadler's Wells (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)        |
| Royal Ballerina (IRE)    |                      | Fairy Bridge (USA) .....    | Bold Reason (USA)     |
| 1990                     | Fremanche (FR)       | Jim French (USA) .....      | Graustark (USA)       |
|                          |                      | La Manche (ARG) .....       | Sideral (ARG)         |

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (2004). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 863 rnrs, 551 wnrs, 53 SW, inc. Mongolian Khan (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Designs on Rome, Homecoming Queen, Rich Tapestry, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Banimpire, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Johannes Vermeer, SP Dressed in Fur, Great Dancer, Siderante and of Flawless Victory, Fumata Bianca, Victory Star, Pegasus Moon, Saad, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROYAL BALLERINA (IRE)**, by Sadler's Wells (USA). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £267,705, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**, Lingfield Daily Mail Dream Cottage Game S., 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Meld S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**. Half-sister to **FREE GUEST (IRE)** (dam of **SHAMSHIR (GB)**), **FISH 'N' CHIPS (GB)**, **FRESH (GB)**, Lady in White (IRE) (dam of **AL MOHAAJIR (USA)**). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**Juliet Capulet (IRE)** (f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 4th Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

**Fly to the Moon (IRE)** (f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)). **2 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**FREMANCHE (FR)**, by Jim French (USA). **Winner** at 1800m, Milan Premio Velate. Half-sister to Frau Lamanche (ARG) (dam of **FREAK TOSS - MOTIVATION (H.K.) (ARG)**, **FORCE TOSS (ARG)**), Frau Laura (ARG) (dam of **SEVEN SPRINGS (URU)**), Frau Pompadour (ARG) (dam of **FRANCES ELIUS (ARG)**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**FREE GUEST (IRE)** (Be My Guest (USA)). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £141,626, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**-twice, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Extel H., **L**. Dam of **SHAMSHIR (GB)** (Kris (GB)). **2 wins** at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Fern (GB)** (Shirley Heights (GB)). **Winner** at 1½m, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Grandam of-

**FORTE DEI MARMİ (GB)** (Selkirk (USA)). **10 wins** from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**ROYAL BALLERINA (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

**FISH 'N' CHIPS (GB)** (Rio Carmelo (FR)). **6 wins** at 9f, 1¼m, Goodwood Extel H., **L**, Ascot Geranium H.

**FRESH (GB)** (High Top (IRE)). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Milan Premio Baggio, **L**, Rome Premio Allevamento, **L**. Producer.

**Race Record : 2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Curragh Johnny Murtagh Lifetime Achievement in Racing Madrid H., Equisoftlive.com Nursery H., 3d Tipperary Canford Cliffs S., **L**, Curragh Gain Nursery H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Frankel (GB).

**Served by Dynasty (SAF). Last service: 17.11.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 10 GIBRALTAR'S SECRET (AUS)**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2004

|                         |                    |                            |                       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                    | Danehill (USA)     | Danzig (USA) .....         | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) |                    | Razyana (USA) .....        | His Majesty (USA)     |
| 1999                    | Offshore Boom (GB) | Be My Guest (USA) ...      | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
|                         |                    | Push a Button (IRE) .....  | Bold Lad (IRE)        |
| Dam                     | Secretariat (USA)  | Bold Ruler (USA) .....     | Nasrullah (GB)        |
| Secret Truth (CAN)      |                    | Somethingroyal (USA) ..... | Princequillo (IRE)    |
| 1989                    | Truly Bound (USA)  | In Reality (USA) .....     | Intentionally (USA)   |
|                         |                    | Natashka (USA) .....       | Dedicate (USA)        |

**ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-5 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1723 rnrs, 1071 wnrs, 102 SW, inc. Alboran Sea, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mikki Isle, Photo Call, Rubick, Breton Rock, Sacred Eye, Panama Hat, Jebel Musa, Belvoir Bay, Glamorous Approach, Kristofferson, Only Mine, Athena, Beloved Country, Justice Day, Real Venus, SP Millfield, Canddal, Spirit Bird, Altruistic, etc.**

**1st dam**

SECRET TRUTH (CAN), by Secretariat (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND (CAN)**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER (IRE)**, **YEOMAN'S POINT (IRE)**, **Bounding Minister (CAN)**, Bound to Dance (USA) (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL (JPN)**, **SILK PRIMA DONNA (JPN)**). Dam of fourteen named foals, ten to race, **nine winners**, inc:-

**PLEASANT SECRET (USA)** (c. by Pleasant Tap (USA)). **15 wins-1** at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**.

Secret Cause (AUS) (f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)). **2 wins** at 1450m, 2100m. Dam of **ESCADO (AUS)** (Casino Prince (AUS)). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$832,320, to 2015-16, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**. **SE SAUVER (AUS)** (Bel Esprit (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, A\$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Acacian Secret (CAN) (f. by Silver Deputy (CAN)). **2 wins-1** at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of **TESTA SECRET (AUS)** (Testa Rossa (AUS)). **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Memory (USA) (f. by Deputy Minister (CAN)). Raced twice. Grandam of **COMANDANTE DODGE (BRZ)** (Dodge (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**, Classico Sao Francisco Xavier, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**TRULY BOUND (USA)**, by In Reality (USA). **9 wins-3** at 2, US\$382,449, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Bowie Governor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **REAL COURAGE (USA)**, **I REALLY WILL (USA)**, half-sister to **GREGORIAN (USA)**, **ARKADINA (USA)**, **BLOOD ROYAL (USA)**, **IVORY WAND (USA)**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**.

**Race Record : 2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three named foals, all raced.

- 2010 f. Als Secret, by Captain Al. Unplaced.
- 2011 f. Unprobed Secret, by Jay Peg. Unplaced.
- 2012 f. Mom's the Word, by Captain Al. Unplaced.
- 2014 f. by Twice Over (GB).
- 2015 f. by Philanthropist (USA).

No report in 2013.

**Served by Twice Over (GB). Last service: 15.09.2015.**

## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

### Lot 11

### HEAVENLY BAY (USA)

Bay mare

Foaled in 2000

|             |                      |                            |                       |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire        | Blushing Groom (FR)  | Red God (USA) .....        | Nasrullah (GB)        |
| Rahy (USA)  |                      | Runaway Bride (GB) .....   | Wild Risk (FR)        |
| 1985        | Glorious Song (CAN)  | Halo (USA) .....           | Hail to Reason (USA)  |
|             |                      | Ballade (USA) .....        | Herbager (FR)         |
| Dam         | Mr. Prospector (USA) | Raise a Native (USA).....  | Native Dancer (USA)   |
| Bevel (USA) |                      | Gold Digger (USA) .....    | Nashua (CAN)          |
| 1989        | Bev Bev (USA)        | Nijinsky (CAN) .....       | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
|             |                      | Native Partner (USA) ..... | Raise a Native (USA)  |

**RAHY (USA) (1985). 6 wins, Hollywood Bel Air H., Gr.2. Champion GB/Ire. Sire of Broodmares in 2000. Sire of 916 rnrs, 679 wnrs, 94 SW, inc. Fantastic Light, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Declaration of War, Maltès, Courageous Cat, Furthest Land, Life at Ten, Rahy's Attorney, Rutherienne, After Market, Alverta, Quick Gipsy, Osceola, Megahertz, Sophisticat, Giant's Causeway, Tarquin, Arod, Kodiak Boy, Call Pat, Spring Venture, etc.**

#### 1st dam

BEVEL (USA), by Mr. Prospector (USA). **Winner** at 1600m in France. Half-sister to **SPECTACULAR BEV (USA)** (dam of **STERLING POUND (USA)**), Beveridge (USA) (dam of **STELVIO (GB)**), Connecting Link (USA) (dam of **LINK RIVER (USA)**, **DINNER AT ARLENE'S (USA)**), Empress Jessie (USA) (dam of **MACHIAVELLIANISM (IND)**). Dam of nine named foals, all raced, **four winners**, inc:-

**Heavenly Bay (USA)** (f. by Rahy (USA)). **Winner**. See below.

Beldon Hill (USA) (f. by Rahy (USA)). **3 wins** from 1½m to 1¾m in GB. Dam of-  
**PLENIPOENT (IND)** (Ifraaj (GB)). **12 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2016 in India, Hyderabad Golconda Juvenile Million, **L**, Darley Arabian Million, **L**, 2d Calcutta Multi-Million Trophy, **L**.

Payola (USA) (f. by Red Ransom (USA)). **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-  
**Airplay (IND)** (Fantastic Light (USA)). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in India, 3d Mumbai Maharaja Jiwajirao Scindia Trophy, **L**, Eclipse Stakes of India, **L**.

Farrfesheena (USA) (f. by Rahy (USA)). Placed at 1m in GB. Dam of-  
**CATALEYA (IND)** (Multidimensional (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m to 2016 in India, Mumbai Breeders Juvenile Fillies Championship, **L**.

**Colourpoint (USA)** (Forest Wildcat (USA)). Placed at 2, 2d Sandown Dragon S., **L**.

#### 2nd dam

**Bev Bev (USA)**, by Nijinsky (CAN). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Northerly Native (USA)**, three-quarter-sister to **AJDAL (USA)**, **KEY DANCER (USA)**, **FABULEUX DANCER (USA)**, **KEY FLYER (USA)**, half-sister to **FLYING PARTNER (USA)**, **FORMIDABLE (USA)**, **FABULEUX JANE (USA)**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1½m, Haydock attheraces S., 2d Ascot Swinley S., **L**, Doncaster Unison Trade Union S., 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of six named foals, four to race.

2005 f. Mangrove (GB), by Green Desert (USA). Unraced.

2006 f. by Dr Fong (USA).

2007 c. Assidanken (GB), by Red Ransom (USA). Placed to 2000m, 3d Rome Premio Grundy, Premio Central Park.

2008 g. Tobago (GB), by Bertolini (USA). Raced once.

2010 f. Lovable (GB), by Kheleyf (USA). **Winner** at 7f in GB.

2011 f. Bay of Roses (IRE), by Pivotal (GB). Unraced.

2012 c. Gibb's Beach (IRE), by Galileo (IRE). Placed at 2000m in 2015 in Czech.

2013 c. by Danehill Dancer (IRE).

2014 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE).

2015 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

Not served in 2008.

**Served by Silvano (GER). Last service: 10.11.2015.**

## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

### Lot 12 HIGH TIME TOO (IRE)

Bay mare

Foaled in 2010

|                      |                       |                             |                      |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire                 | Sadler's Wells (USA)  | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)       |
| High Chaparral (IRE) |                       | Fairy Bridge (USA) .....    | Bold Reason (USA)    |
| 1999                 | Kasora (IRE)          | Darshaan (GB) .....         | Shirley Heights (GB) |
|                      |                       | Kozana (GB) .....           | Kris (GB)            |
| Dam                  | Danetime (IRE)        | Danehill (USA) .....        | Danzig (USA)         |
| Dane Thyme (IRE)     |                       | Allegheny River (USA) ..... | Lear Fan (USA)       |
| 2004                 | Impressive Lady (IRE) | Mr Fluorocarbon (GB) .....  | Morston (FR)         |
|                      |                       | Concave (GB) .....          | Connaught (GB)       |

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI), 2009-10. Sire of 1300 rnrs, 763 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundeel, etc. Sire of the dams of SW The Wow Signal, Suavito, Beach Belle, Let's Go, Rafaadah, Sarrasin, Naadirr, Sahrawi, SP Lieutenant General, Wyndspelle, Sir Andrew, Dark Crusader, Double Dream, Taexali, Sultan of Swing, Wychwood Warrior, etc.**

#### 1st dam

DANE THYME (IRE), by Danetime (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **Compton Arrow (IRE)**. Dam of three named foals, **all winners**-

Bob Rock (IRE) (c. by Zebedee (GB)). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2016, Rome Premio Pinacolo, Premio Baldrice II, Premio Kerkenna, Premio Scintillante, 2d Rome Premio Golden Pivotal, Premio Niccolo dell'Arca, Premio Appiani, 3d Rome Premio Dacia, Premio Bustino, Premio Giove.

Bridge Oidualc (IRE) (c. by Papal Bull (GB)). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2200m to 2015, Rome Premio Sharastani, 2d Milan Premio Gambino.

High Time Too (IRE) (f. by High Chaparral (IRE)). **3 wins**. See below.

#### 2nd dam

**Impressive Lady (IRE)**, by Mr Fluorocarbon (GB). **Winner** at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Wassl S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Compton Arrow (IRE)** (Petardia (GB)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot British Deaf Association 2YO S., 3d Kempton Easter S., **L**.

Madeline Bassett (IRE). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, 2d Goodwood Macphie Foodservice S. Producer.

Princess Selen (IRE). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m in Turkey. Producer.

Impressive Act (IRE). Unraced. Dam of-

Nick the Odds (IRE). **2 wins** at 7f, 9½f in GB.

#### 3rd dam

CONCAVE (GB), by Connaught (GB). Unplaced. Half-sister to **Acronym - Joy of Harmony (Mal.) (GB)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **Impressive Lady (IRE)** (Mr Fluorocarbon (GB)). **Winner**. See above.

#### 4th dam

ABERAGELL (GB), by Abernant (GB). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Blood-sister to **Remodel (GB)**, half-sister to **KAMBALDA (GB)**, **Oxslip (GB)** (dam of **THORNBERRY (USA)**), Primage (GB) (dam of **MITCHELSTOWN (GB)**, **SWIFT IMAGE (GB)**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Acronym - Joy of Harmony (Mal.) (GB)** (Roan Rocket (IRE)). **7 wins** in GB and Malaysia, 2d Perak Derby, L.

Gelignite (GB). **Winner** in GB. Grandam of-

**Gianani (GB)** (Bustino (GB)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record : 3 wins** at 1m, 8¾f, 2d Lingfield All-Weather Fillies' and Mares' Championships S.

#### Produce Record :

2015 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE). Died.

**Served by Seventh Rock (AUS). Last service: 12.11.2015.**

**Account of NUTFIELD STUD.**

**Lot 13**

**IMPERIOUS STAR**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2006

|                |                      |                              |                     |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sire           | Irish River (FR)     | Riverman (USA) .....         | Never Bend (USA)    |
| Navarone (USA) |                      | Irish Star (FR).....         | Klairon (FR)        |
| 1988           | Wind Spirit (USA)    | Round Table (USA) .....      | Princequillo (IRE)  |
|                |                      | Moon Dancer (IRE) .....      | Never Give In (USA) |
| Dam            | Northern Guest (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) .....  | Nearctic (CAN)      |
| Imperious Sue  |                      | Sex Appeal (USA) .....       | Buckpasser (USA)    |
| 1992           | Regal Blue           | Royal Prerogative (GB) ..... | Relko (GB)          |
|                |                      | Bluebell Girl .....          | Drum Beat (IRE)     |

**NAVARONE (USA) (1988). 8 wins, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., Gr.1. Sire of 98 rnrns, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Imperious Star (Greyville Woolavington S., Gr.1), Valarone, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Hierro, Cherokee Triangle, Equally Good, Song of Navarone, Celluloid Hero, SP Ayrton Step, Reel Legend, Blue Angel Express, Sam's Bliss and of Pop's Slew, Stones of Navarone, Blazing Whip, Rico Pobre, Southern Solution, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IMPERIOUS SUE**, by Northern Guest (USA). Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 1997-98. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R773,620, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL AIR FORCE, CITY STATE**, Hidcote Blue (dam of **HIDDEN BEAUTY**). Dam of thirteen foals, eleven to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**IMPERIOUS STAR** (f. by Navarone (USA)). **5 wins**. See below.

**BLUE HEATHER** (f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Dam of-

**Big Cat** (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R525,400, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Calulo Cape Mile, Durbanville Soccer 6 H., 3d Greyville Darley Arabian, **L**.

Thorpedo Gold (g. by Elliodor (FR)). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R176,750, 4th Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Red Growler (f. by Fort Wood (USA)). Placed at 1900m. Dam of-

**SUNSET TRIPP** (Trippi (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R603,775, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Durbanville Summer of Champions H., 2d Fairview Dahlia P., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**Regal Blue**, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2300m, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **WILD HYACINTH** (dam of **WILD COCKTAIL**), three-quarter-sister to Queen of the May (dam of **QUEEN'S HIGHWAY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**IMPERIOUS SUE** (Northern Guest (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

**ROYAL AIR FORCE** (Jet Master). **4 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CITY STATE** (Freedom Land (USA)). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R257,370, Scottsville Basil Jenman H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Hidcote Blue. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

**HIDDEN BEAUTY** (Victory Moon). **6 wins-3** at 2-to 1150m, R906,875, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : 5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R687,875, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2013 c. **Double Appeal**, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 2 in 2015-16, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

2015 c. Celestial Prince, by Duke of Marmalade (IRE).

**Served by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Last service: 23.09.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).****Lot 14 IMPRESSIVE ROCK (AUS)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2008

|                          |                     |                               |                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire                     | Danehill (USA)      | Danzig (USA) .....            | Northern Dancer (CAN)  |
| Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)  |                     | Razyana (USA).....            | His Majesty (USA)      |
| 1999                     | Offshore Boom (GB)  | Be My Guest (USA) ...         | Northern Dancer (CAN)  |
|                          |                     | Push a Button (IRE).....      | Bold Lad (IRE)         |
| Dam                      | Turtle Island (IRE) | Fairy King (USA) .....        | Northern Dancer (CAN)  |
| Dressed to Impress (AUS) |                     | Sisania (GB).....             | High Top (IRE)         |
| 1997                     | Gold Tunic (USA)    | Stage Door Johnny (USA)       | Prince John (USA)      |
|                          |                     | Commercial Venture (USA)..... | T. V. Commercial (USA) |

**ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-5 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1723 rnrs, 1071 wnrs, 102 SW, inc. Alboran Sea, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mikki Isle, Photo Call, Rubick, Breton Rock, Sacred Eye, Panama Hat, Jebel Musa, Belvoir Bay, Glamorous Approach, Kristofferson, Only Mine, Athena, Beloved Country, Justice Day, Real Venus, SP Millfield, Candall, Spirit Bird, Altruistic, etc.**

**1st dam**

DRESSED TO IMPRESS (AUS), by Turtle Island (IRE). **2 wins** at 1600m in Aust.

Half-sister to **SOBER SUIT (AUS)**, **TITANIC JACK (AUS)**, **Titanic Rose (AUS)**. Dam of six named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CHILL PARTY (AUS)** (g. by Nicconi (AUS)). **4 wins** from 1450m to 2050m, A\$195,075, in 2014-15, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, City Jeep Compass H., 2d VRC TCL S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

GOLD TUNIC (USA), by Stage Door Johnny (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **JOHNNY D (USA)**, **STARDUSK (USA)**, half-sister to **COMMERCIAL CHOICE (USA)** (dam of **LA LAGUNE (AUS)**, **MAKE ME A MIRACLE (AUS)**), **Our Game Plan (USA)**, **Teal Top (USA)**, Commercial Run (USA) (dam of **DANISH DEAL (USA)**, **EMILY RING (USA)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TITANIC JACK (AUS)** (Encosta de Lago (AUS)). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,950, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

**SOBER SUIT (AUS)** (Noalcoholic (FR)). **8 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, A\$335,710, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Churchill Downs H., 2d VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

**Titanic Rose (AUS)** (Flying Spur (AUS)). Placed to 1200m, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.

Macedon Girl (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**Encosta Don (AUS)** (Encosta de Lago (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Pitt H., Jordan H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Titanic Jill (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-

**Lord Brompton (AUS)** (Delago Brom (AUS)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, A\$9,180, S\$205,917, Singapore TC Ninetyfive Emperor S., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Commercial Venture (USA)**, by T. V. Commercial (USA). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, 3d Portland Golddigger H., **L**. Half-sister to **JOHNNY D (USA)**, **STARDUSK (USA)**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**.

**Race Record : 3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.

**Produce Record :**

Missed in 2015; slipped in 2014.

**Served by Pomodoro (SAF). Last service: 26.10.2015.**

**Account of NADESON STUD.**

**Lot 15**

**IN LIKE FLYNN**

Grey mare

Foaled in 2007

|                         |                     |                             |                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire                    | Danzig (USA)        | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)         |
| National Assembly (CAN) |                     | Pas de Nom (USA)...         | Admiral's Voyage (USA) |
| 1984                    | Renounce (USA)      | Buckpasser (USA).....       | Tom Fool (USA)         |
| Dam                     | Jallad (USA)        | Bold Princess (USA).....    | Bold Ruler (USA)       |
| Cloud Ten               |                     | Blushing Groom (FR) .....   | Red God (USA)          |
| 2000                    | Heavenly Halo (USA) | Petrava (NZ) .....          | Imposing (AUS)         |
|                         |                     | Halo (USA).....             | Hail to Reason (USA)   |
|                         |                     | Heavenly Cause (USA).....   | Grey Dawn (FR)         |

**NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (CAN) (1984). Unraced. Sire of 855 rnrs, 635 wnrs, 63 SW, inc. National Emblem (Turffontein Administrator's Classic, Gr.1), National Currency, National Colour, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Happy Valentine, Vercingetorix, Laverna, Cold as Ice, Happy Forever, Hidden Beauty, Fair Brutus, Franny, Trinity House, Madrisa, Flower's Angel, Sweet Sanette, Dark Justice, Nevvay, Maggie Kay, Casey's Dance, Pure Power, Agra, etc.**

**1st dam**

CLOUD TEN, by Jallad (USA). Unplaced. Dam of eight foals, five to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**LUCKY SAM** (g. by Imperial Stride (GB)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15 in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**, Republic Cup, **L**, Champion Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**, 4th Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

**IN LIKE FLYNN** (f. by National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**. See below.

Sail Intotheclouds (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, R166,800, to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

HEAVENLY HALO (USA), by Halo (USA). **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TWO PUNCH (usa)**, **Earth Angel (usa)**, **Snowing (usa)**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Golden Hat (USA). **3 wins** in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**HEAVENLY CAUSE** (USA), by Grey Dawn (FR). Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 1980. **9 wins**-4 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$622,481, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **L**, Bowie Marlboro Nursery S. (f), **L**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Forward Gal S., **L**, Meadowlands Gardenia S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Bonnie Miss S., **L**. Sister to **JACQUES WHO (usa)**, three-quarter-sister to **BOUNDING BASQUE (usa)**, **SHY DAWN (usa)**, **Fandangerina (usa)**, **Grey Adorn (usa)**, half-sister to **QUIXOTIC LADY (usa)**, **My Lady Love (usa)**, **Quixotic Man (usa)**.  
Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**TWO PUNCH** (USA) (Mr. Prospector (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, Oaklawn Bachelor S., **L**. Sire.

**Snowing** (USA) (Icecapade (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Atlantic City Margate S., **L**.  
**Earth Angel** (USA) (Lyphard (USA)). **2 wins**, 2d Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**.

**Race Record : 4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R310,830, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Kenilworth Touch Tote H., 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.**

2013 f. In Tandem, by Trippi (USA). Unraced.

2014 f. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS).

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Querari (GER). Last service: 01.09.2015.**

**Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.**

**Lot 16**

**JABULANI JIVE**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

|              |                         |                          |                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sire         | Blushing Groom (FR)     | Red God (USA) .....      | Nasrullah (GB)          |
| Jallad (USA) |                         | Runaway Bride (GB) ..... | Wild Risk (FR)          |
| 1988         | Petrava (NZ)            | Imposing (AUS).....      | Todman (AUS)            |
|              |                         | Silver Liner (NZ) .....  | Sovereign Edition (IRE) |
| Dam          | National Assembly (CAN) | Danzig (USA) .....       | Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
| Proud Peyton |                         | Renounce (USA) .....     | Buckpasser (USA)        |
| 1997         | Proud to Be             | Jamaico (FR) .....       | Prince Taj (FR)         |
|              |                         | Rain Baby .....          | Plum Bold (USA)         |

**JALLAD (USA) (1988). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Greyville Durban Merchants H., Gr.2. Sire of 810 rnrs, 544 wnrs, 58 SW, inc. Free My Heart, Rabiya, Icy Air, etc. Sire of the dams of SW It's My Turn, Shea Shea, Solo Traveller, Give Me Five, Martial Eagle, Triptique, Red Dor, Port of London, Solid Speed, Classic Illusion, Fourth Estate, Masai Warrior, Forest of Dean, Hospitality, She's a Winner, Joshua's Dream, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Proud Peyton**, by National Assembly (CAN). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, R367,238, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Vaal Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Swallow S., **L**, Camellia H., **L**, 3d Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies 1200 S., **L**, 4th Vaal Sycamore Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **PROUD CLASSIC**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
**Jabulani Jive** (f. by Jallad (USA)). **4 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**PROUD TO BE**, by Jamaica (FR). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 3200m, R152,565, Newmarket TC OK Silver Bowl, **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **PLAYFIELDS**, **Popularity Plus**, **Rain Shower**, Rain Splash (dam of **REJOICE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**PROUD CLASSIC** (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, R252,750, 7,000Dhs, Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Proud Peyton** (National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**RAIN BABY**, by Plum Bold (USA). Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Full Colour**, half-sister to **Homespun**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**PLAYFIELDS** (Averof (GB)). **5 wins** from 1900m to 3200m, R215,270, Vaal Viljoensdrif H., **L**, 2d Vaal Stayers H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**PROUD TO BE** (Jamaico (FR)). **4 wins**. See above.  
**Rain Shower** (Argosy (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Popularity Plus** (Big John Taylor (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **L**, 3d St Andrews Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**.  
Rain Splash. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**REJOICE** (Count Dubois (GB)). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, R299,865, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record : 4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R217,630, 2d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of four named foals, three to race, **two winners**.

2009 f. Jive Style, by Black Minnaloushe (USA). Raced twice.

2011 f. Jazz Bar, by Silvano (GER). **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.

2012 c. Jubilee Line, by Dynasty. **Winner** at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Turffontein Warren Bailie H.

2014 c. Jive Five, by Silvano (GER).

2015 f. by Silvano (GER).

Slipped in 2010, 2013.

**Served by Vercingetorix (SAF). Last service: 10.11.2015.**

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 17**

**JET DANZA**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

|               |                    |                            |                   |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire          | Rakeen (USA)       | Northern Dancer (CAN)..... | Nearctic (CAN)    |
| Jet Master    |                    | Glorious Song (CAN).....   | Halo (USA)        |
| 1994          | Jet Lightning      | Rollins (USA).....         | Damascus (USA)    |
|               |                    | Jolly Laughter.....        | Jolly Drummer     |
| Dam           | Flaming Rock (IRE) | Ballad Rock (IRE).....     | Bold Lad (IRE)    |
| Brighton Rock |                    | Flogera (GB).....          | Owen Dudley (GB)  |
| 1995          | What a Beauty      | Harry Hotspur.....         | Mexico (GB)       |
|               |                    | What a Bird.....           | Arctic Time (IRE) |

**JET MASTER (SAF) (1994). Joint South African Horse of the Year. 17 wins to 1600m, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr1-twice. Sire of 658 rnrs, 509 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. Pocket Power, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Here Comes Billy, Silvano's Jet, Madame Dubois, Chestnut's Rocket, Eventual Angel, Bankable Teddy, Exit Here, Eros's Girl, Omaticaya, She's a Pippa, SP Mogog Master, Noor, Kiss Me Hardy, Abercrombie, Ashton Park, Gitiano, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRIGHTON ROCK**, by Flaming Rock (IRE). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, **four winners**, inc:-

**JET DANZA** (f. by Jet Master). **6 wins**. See below.

Caesour Rocks (g. by Caesour (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R342,130, Newmarket TC Computaform H., Turffontein Computaform Speed Rating H. Coastal Cabaret (f. by Stage Call (IRE)). **5 wins** to 1450m, R285,050.

**2nd dam**

**WHAT A BEAUTY**, by Harry Hotspur. **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Diana S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Revlon's Charlie Fillies Trial H., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 4th South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
What-a-Moment. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**WHAT A BIRD**, by Arctic Time (IRE). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2000m. Half-sister to **Dark Falcon**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**WHAT A BEAUTY** (Harry Hotspur). **12 wins**. See above.

Date With Me. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Double Date** (Bezrin (USA)). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R159,325 in SA and Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**.

**Race Record : 6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R377,950, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Racing Express H., Computaform H., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket TC PSL Soccer 6 H., 4th Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**.

**Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners.**

2008 f. Dame Dubois, by Count Dubois (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, Greyville Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville Open an Account H.

2009 g. **Due and Payable**, by Dupont (GB). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, R368,675, to 2014-15, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Turffontein Bet Soccer 6 H., Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**.

2010 c. Night Editor, by Right Approach (GB). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R235,050, to 2014-15, 2d Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush H.

2011 c. The Captain's Tune, by Captain Al. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R232,975, to 2015-16, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H., Vaal Charity Mile 31 October H., 2d Turffontein Jo'burg Prawn Festival Graduation P.

2012 foal. by Captain Al. Died.

2013 f. Al Danza, by Captain Al. Unraced.

2014 c. by Captain Al.

2015 f. by Captain Al.

**Served by Pomodoro (SAF). Last service: 05.12.2015.**

**Account of BEAUMONT STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 18 JOURNAL**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2004

|                 |                     |                           |                       |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire            | Rainbow Quest (USA) | Blushing Groom (FR) ..... | Red God (USA)         |
| Saumarez (GB)   |                     | I Will Follow (USA) ..... | Herbager (FR)         |
| 1987            | Fiesta Fun (GB)     | Welsh Pageant (FR) .....  | Tudor Melody (GB)     |
|                 |                     | Antigua (GB) .....        | Hyperion (GB)         |
| Dam             | Elliodor (FR)       | Lyphard (USA) .....       | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Classique Story |                     | Ellida (FR) .....         | Crepello (GB)         |
| 1997            | Another Belle       | Sledgehammer (NZ) .....   | Stunning (GB)         |
|                 |                     | Spadette .....            | Spaniards Mount (GB)  |

**SAUMAREZ (GB) (1987). 5 wins, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 432 rnrs, 253 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Diamond Quest (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.1), Stretarez, Steward, Loxias, Belcore, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Authorized, Les Beaufs, Gentlewave, Louvre, Bull Valley, Adorabeel, A Boy Named Sue, Maroussies Wings, Fig Jam, Lago Minto, Go Country, Prince Fasliyev, Indian Fun, Hockney, Grandes Illusions, Mamounia, SP Margot on Stage, Derison, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Classique Story**, by Elliodor (FR). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R230,687, 2d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket TC South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **STUDIO STAR**. Dam of seven foals, four to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**CANTERBURY TALE** (g. by Greys Inn (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 3200m, R636,300, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, Clairwood Pandu Paper S., 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Betting World S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

**Journal** (f. by Saumarez (GB)). **3 wins**. See below.

**Epic Tale** (g. by Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R207,620, to 2014-15, Turffontein Lodge Herodome & Athol H.

**2nd dam**

**ANOTHER BELLE**, by Sledgehammer (NZ). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m.

Sister to **HAMMER BELLE**, half-sister to Mexibelle (dam of **SIGNOR AMIGO**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**STUDIO STAR** (Elliodor (FR)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R242,207, Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, Scottsville Province Of Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**-twice, 2d Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Ramp Model** (Rakeen (USA)). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R180,930, 2d Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**. Producer.

Rippling Star. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m. Dam of-

**Rippling Ring** (Saumarez (GB)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 3300m, £18,812, R393,110 in GB and SA, Vaal Nijinsky Derby Trial, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Classique Story** (Elliodor (FR)). **4 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SPALETTE**, by Spaniards Mount (GB). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**HAMMER BELLE** (Sledgehammer (NZ)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1983-84. **4 wins**-3 at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**.

Mexibelle. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

**SIGNOR AMIGO** (Politician). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R815,080, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice.

**Race Record : 3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R201,480, 2d Kenilworth Badger's Gift H., 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Horse Chestnut.

**Served by Ashaawes (USA). Last service: 26.11.2015.**

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD.**

**Lot 19**

**LETSIMPRESS (IRE)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2001

|                      |                   |                             |                       |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                 | Thorn Dance (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)        |
| General Monash (USA) |                   | Barb's Bold (USA) .....     | Bold Forbes (USA)     |
| 1992                 | Zummerudd (IRE)   | Habitat (USA) .....         | Sir Gaylord (USA)     |
| Dam                  | Diesis (GB)       | Ampulla (IRE) .....         | Crowned Prince (USA)  |
| Vezelay (USA)        |                   | Sharpen Up (GB) .....       | Atan (USA)            |
| 1992                 | Vexation (USA)    | Doubly Sure (GB) .....      | Reliance (FR)         |
|                      |                   | Vice Regent (CAN) ....      | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
|                      |                   | Chagrin Falls (GB) .....    | Polic (FR)            |

**GENERAL MONASH (USA) (1992). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, Gr.2. Sire of 269 rnrs, 124 wnrs, inc. SP Rutters Renegade, Bram Stoker, Letsimpress, Ash Moon, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Rouge Dior, SP Kibaar and of Frenchman, Jewelled Dagger, Roderic Queen, Gentilly, Marchand, Dream Park, Passi di Danza, Danuvius, Telegraph, Hurricane Wind, Awesome Sight, Uncle Dermot, Aspara, etc.**

**1st dam**

VEZELAY (USA), by Diesis (GB). Unplaced. Half-sister to **Robellation (USA)**, **Basualdo (USA)**, Open Window (USA) (dam of **MIDNIGHT VISIT (USA)**), V Sign (USA) (dam of **AVARE (USA)**, **MY SILVER CHARM (USA)**, **V FORMATION (USA)**). Dam of four named foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:- **Letsimpress (IRE)** (f. by General Monash (USA)). **3 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

VEXATION (USA), by Vice Regent (CAN). Unraced. Half-sister to **BARONET (GB)**, **BRENTS BARONESS (USA)** (dam of **LONDON BARON (USA)**), **CHALK STREAM (USA)**, Ohio Miss (IRE) (dam of **OKLAHOMA CITY, ONTARIO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Robellation (USA)** (Robellino (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 7f, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**.  
**Basualdo (USA)** (Northjet (IRE)). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1800m to 2200m in Germany, 2d Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**.  
 Open Window (USA). **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**MIDNIGHT VISIT (USA)** (Henny Hughes (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, Aqueduct Love is Eternal S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Proud Puppy S., **L**.  
**Wild Chick (USA)** (Forest Wildcat (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 5f to 8½f, 2d Monmouth Crank It Up S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**.  
 Wildcat Widow (USA). **Winner** at 4½f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**FLORIDA SUN (USA)** (Belgravia (USA)). **2 wins** at 5½f, 6f, Calder Leave Me Alone S., **L**, 2d Calder Oaks, **L**, 3d Gulfstream Honey Ryder S., **L**.  
 V Sign (USA). Unraced. Dam of-  
**AVARE (USA)** (Johannesburg (USA)). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$228,395, Santa Anita Eddie Logan S., **L**, Fairplex Pomona Derby, **L**.  
**V FORMATION (USA)** (Proud Birdie (USA)). **5 wins-4** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Calder Miramar S., **L**, Boca Raton S., **L**, Judy's Red Shoes H., **L**.  
**MY SILVER CHARM (USA)** (Silver Charm (USA)). **2 wins** at 6f, Retama Lakeway S., **L**, 2d Evangeline Hallowed Dreams S., **L**. Producer.

**Race Record : 3 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 6½f, 3d Naas Swordlestown Stud S., **L**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **four winners**.

- 2008 f. Pearl Opera (GB), by Librettist (USA). **Winner** at 1m in GB.
- 2009 f. Impressef, by Nayef (USA). Placed at 1600m.
- 2010 f. Hurricane Wind, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Durbanville Racing It's a Rush P.
- 2011 c. Let's Go West, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.
- 2012 c. Aspara, by Western Winter (USA). **2 wins** at 1600m in 2015-16.
- 2013 f. Harakiri, by Trippi (USA). Unraced.
- 2014 f. Clear Winter Day, by What a Winter.
- Missed in 2015.

**Served by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Last service: 19.09.2015.**

## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

### Lot 20

### LITTLE FASTNET (IRE)

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                    |                         |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Sire               | Danehill (USA)          | Danzig (USA) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)     |
| Fastnet Rock (AUS) |                         | Razyana (USA) ..... His Majesty (USA)        |
| 2001               | Piccadilly Circus (AUS) | Royal Academy (USA) ..... Nijinsky (CAN)     |
|                    |                         | Gatana (AUS) ..... Marauding (NZ)            |
| Dam                | Entrepreneur (GB)       | Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Damson (IRE)       |                         | Exclusive Order (USA) Exclusive Native (USA) |
| 2002               | Tadkiyra (IRE)          | Darshaan (GB) ..... Shirley Heights (GB)     |
|                    |                         | Tremogia (FR) ..... Silver Shark (IRE)       |

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (2001). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1096 rnrs, 734 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Santa Ana Lane, Tivaci, Shees Flawless, Chabaud, Pearl Star, Sunset Rock, SP Omei Sword, Five to Midnight, New Predator, Little Miss Smiley, Can't Find Snippy, Conscious and of Hello Hornsby, Ariaz, Fifty Ways, Bold Beginning, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**DAMSON** (IRE), by Entrepreneur (GB). Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2004. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in GB in 2004. **4 wins** at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GEMINIANI** (IRE). Dam of seven named foals, all raced, **four winners**-  
**REQUINTO** (IRE) (c. by Dansili (GB)). **4 wins** at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**.  
**Independence Day** (IRE) (c. by Dansili (GB)). **Winner** at 2 in 2015, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**.

#### 2nd dam

**TADKIYRA** (IRE), by Darshaan (GB). **Winner** at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **TASHKOURGAN** (IRE), **TASHTIYA** (IRE), **TASSMOUN** (IRE), **TALAJA** (FR) (dam of **TIANGAR** (IRE), **TABOUSHKAN** (IRE)), **TARIKHANA** (IRE) (dam of **TIRAAZ** (USA)). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**DAMSON** (IRE) (Entrepreneur (GB)). **4 wins**. See above.  
**GEMINIANI** (IRE) (King of Kings (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, New Ham 2YO S., 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Amerigo** (IRE) (Daylami (IRE)). **2 wins** at 11½f, 1¼m, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

#### 3rd dam

**TREMOGIA** (FR), by Silver Shark (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **SAUVAGE** (FR). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**TASSMOUN** (IRE) (Kalamoun (GB)). **12 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.  
**TASHKOURGAN** (IRE) (Shardari (IRE)). **10 wins** from 1800m to 2400m in France and Italy, Milan Premio Carlo Porta, **Gr.3**.  
**TASHTIYA** (IRE) (Shergar (IRE)). **2 wins** to, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.  
**TARIKHANA** (IRE) (Mouktar (IRE)). **3 wins** to, 13f, Chester S., **L**. Dam of-  
**TIRAAZ** (USA) (Lear Fan (USA)). Champion Older Stayer in France in 1998. **5 wins** from 2600m to 3200m, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**TALAJA** (FR) (Kalamoun (GB)). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, **L**. Takrana (GB). Unraced. Grandam of-  
**TARWIYA** (IRE) (Dominion (GB)). **3 wins** at 2, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**GILT EDGE GIRL** (GB) (Monsieur Bond (IRE)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, £50,451, €188,350, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.  
**ARCANO** (IRE) (Oasis Dream (GB)). **3 wins** at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Frankel (GB).

**Served by Silvano (GER). Last service: 08.09.2015.**

**Account of NUTFIELD STUD.**

**Lot 21**

**MAGIC FILLY (AUS)**

Brown mare

Foaled in 1999

|                      |                 |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Sire                 | Caerleon (USA)  | Nijinsky (CAN)..... Northern Dancer (CAN)    |
| Bletchley Park (IRE) | 1989            | Foreseer (USA) ..... Round Table (USA)       |
|                      | Enigma (IRE)    | Ahonoora (GB).....Lorenzaccio (IRE)          |
|                      |                 | Princess Ru (IRE)..... Princely Gift (GB)    |
| Dam                  | Haulpak (AUS)   | Dignitas (USA) ..... Round Table (USA)       |
| Magic Pak (AUS)      | 1982            | Winged Beauty (AUS).....Port Vista (IRE)     |
|                      | Chentello (AUS) | Martello Towers (AUS) . Gaekwar's Pride (GB) |
|                      |                 | Puppchen (AUS) ..... Biarritz (IRE)          |

**BLETCHLEY PARK (IRE) (1989). 2 wins-1 at 2, Kempton Sirenia S., L. Sire of 741 rnrs, 457 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Modem (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Hot Jules, Magic Filly, etc. Sire of the dams of 337 rnrs, 158 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Covertly, Jet Set Go, Grand Nirvana, So Secret, London Line, Cougar Express, Bedamijo, Manjar, Stage Doll, Secret Link, SP Jet Trail, The Corporation, Cougar Nights, Amazing Grace, Black Magic Miss, Three Nations, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAGIC PAK (AUS), by Haulpak (AUS). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Romulus H., SJ Mills Graduation S., 2d WATC Corona H. Half-sister to **JUNGLE DAWN (AUS), JUNGLE MIST (AUS), JUNGLE HERO (AUS)**. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, **seven winners**, inc:-  
**MAGIC FILLY (AUS)** (f. by Bletchley Park (IRE)). **9 wins**. See below.  
 Magic Zem (AUS) (f. by Zemindar (NZ)). **7 wins** to 1200m, A\$107,960, WATC Qantas Club H., Lawry H., Grove H., Powered By Fruit 'n' Veg H. Dam of **SUPERSCENIC (AUS)** (Scenic (IRE)). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, A\$383,770, WATC York H., L, Perthracing.com.au Welter H., 3d WATC Australia Day S., L, Farnley S., L-twice, 4th WATC York S., L.  
 Magical Belle (AUS). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, A\$150,325, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 4th WATC Challenge S., L. Dam of **Mystic Maid (AUS)** (Patronize (AUS)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$222,800, to 2015-16, WATC Mt Hallowell Stud P., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., L.  
 Magical Memories (AUS) (f. by Bletchley Park (IRE)). **Winner** in Aust. Dam of **Black Magic Miss (AUS)** (Blackfriars (AUS)). **4 wins** to 1400m, A\$197,764, WATC Ausdrill H., 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, L.  
 Swedish Memories (AUS). **Winner** at 2, A\$93,700, in 2015-16, WATC Sell Lease Property 2YO P., 2d WATC Crystal Slipper 2YO S.  
 Secret Pact (AUS) (f. by Bletchley Park (IRE)). Placed at 1000m in Aust. Dam of Korolenko (AUS). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, A\$108,410, to 2014-15, WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., Westspeed H.  
 Hey Little Girl (AUS) (f. by Zemindar (NZ)). Unplaced. Dam of Commander (AUS). **10 wins** to 1600m, A\$97,205, WATC Rhythm Master H.

**Race Record : 9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R735,235, Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Carnival City H., Aprilia H., 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Flamingo H., L, 4th Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Lebelo H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC CT Brand H., L, Gardenia H., L.

**Produce Record :** Dam of seven living foals, five to race, **three winners**.  
 2007 g. Magic of Rome, by Caesour (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, R196,250.  
 2008 f. **Three Nations**, by National Assembly (CAN). **3 wins** to 1200m, R194,925, Turffontein Computaform H., 3d Turffontein Bauhinia H., L.  
 2009 g. Magic Lad, by Jallad (USA). Unplaced.  
 2010 g. Ice Pack, by Western Winter (USA). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m to 2015-16 in SA and Zimbabwe.  
 2011 g. Dark Abbot, by Right Approach (GB). Placed at 2.  
 2012 c. by Black Minnaloushe. Died.  
 2013 f. Magicality, by Captain Al. Unraced.  
 2014 f. Twice the Magic, by Twice Over (GB).  
 Missed in 2015.

**Served by Twice Over (GB). Last service: 11.09.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 22**

**MARGARET COURT**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2007

|                     |                    |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Sire                | Bluebird (USA)     | Storm Bird (CAN) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Lake Coniston (IRE) |                    | Ivory Dawn (USA) ..... Sir Ivor (USA)        |
| 1991                | Persian Polly (GB) | Persian Bold (IRE) ..... Bold Lad (IRE)      |
|                     |                    | Polyester Girl (IRE) ..... Ridan (USA)       |
| Dam                 | Model Man          | Elliodor (FR) ..... Lyphard (USA)            |
| Prize Collection    |                    | Top Model ..... Filipepi (GB)                |
| 1995                | Happy Birthday     | Over the Air ..... New South Wales (GB)      |
|                     |                    | Party Time ..... Filipepi (GB)               |

**LAKE CONISTON (IRE) (1991). 7 wins at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 580 rnrs, 329 wnrs, inc. SW Continent (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), Kapiston, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mi Emma, Euphrasia, The Embassy, Burano, Singapore Lilly, Captain Sweet, Balmont, Cherry Creek, London, Absolutelyfabulous, SP Anna's Pearl, Seeking More, Whisper Downs, Ascot Glory, Nextanix, Servant, Dixie Music, Kalidaha, Prince de Galles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRIZE COLLECTION**, by Model Man. **Winner** at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **JACKSON SQUARE, Son of Man**, Pearl Hostess (dam of **CHESTNUTS N PEARLS, GOLDEN DAWN**), half-sister to **POPULAR GIRL, Birthday Belle** (dam of **WINTER WEATHER**). Dam of ten foals, all raced, **seven winners**, inc:-

**Margaret Court** (f. by Lake Coniston (IRE)). **4 wins**. See below.

**Silicone Valley** (c. by Jay Peg). **3 wins** at 1200m, R186,075, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**Happy Birthday**, by Over the Air. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Board Director**, Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN**), Perfect Gift (dam of **BACIO**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**POPULAR GIRL** (Dancing Champ (USA)). **5 wins** to 1200m, Milnerton Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Front Page** (Counter Action). **5 wins** at 1200m, R191,545, 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice. Grandam of-

**Candy Moon** (Lundy's Liability (BRZ)). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, R534,325, to 2014-15, 2d Greyville Kings Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Birthday Belle** (Dancing Champ (USA)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Gold Bowl Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**WINTER WEATHER** (Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, R299,508, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

**Autumn Frost** (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Greyville SABC Sport H., **Gr.3**.

Pearl Hostess. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**CHESTNUTS N PEARLS** (Horse Chestnut). **2 wins** at 2, R466,250, in 2014-15, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 2d Scottsville Love to Live Golf Day P., 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

**GOLDEN DAWN** (Goldmark). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R191,670, Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

**Race Record : 4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, R322,660, Kenilworth International Soccer 10 H., Depardieu P., Scottsville JJ the Jet Plane H., 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Jamaica H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two foals.

2014 c. by King's Apostle (IRE).

2015 c. by Pomodoro.

**Served by Vercingetorix (SAF). Last service: 11.11.2015.**

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 23**

**MARY STUART**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2008

|                         |                  |                             |                       |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                    | Storm Cat (USA)  | Storm Bird (CAN) .....      | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Black Minnaloushe (USA) |                  | Terlingua (USA).....        | Secretariat (USA)     |
| 1998                    | Coral Dance (FR) | Green Dancer (USA) .....    | Nijinsky (CAN)        |
|                         |                  | Carvinia (FR).....          | Diatome (GB)          |
| Dam                     | Counter Action   | Complete Warrior (USA)..... | Dewan (USA)           |
| Waterwise               |                  | First Lisa .....            | Double First (GB)     |
| 1997                    | Water Fun        | Elliodor (FR).....          | Lyphard (USA)         |
|                         |                  | Party Scene.....            | Sarnia Call (GB)      |

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 915 mrs, 483 wnrns, 37 SW, inc. Louis the King, Jokers Wild, Kochka, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amarula, Stolen Dance, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, Trump, Beauty's Beast, Power Ped, Air County, SP Faithful Creek, Power Foot, Archers Road, Caruso, One Word More and of Sotong Sidae, Midnight Storm, Optimistic, Billy Mojo, Castle Mountain, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WATERWISE**, by Counter Action. **6 wins** to 1400m, R230,995, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Eversdal H., 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Half-sister to **Channel Link**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
**Mary Stuart** (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **3 wins**. See below.  
 Water is Gold (f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **3 wins** to 1400m, R155,600, Arlington Riverton Stud H. Producer.  
 Sustain Space (f. by Spectrum (IRE)). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R164,000.  
 Flowing Stars (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**WATER FUN**, by Elliodor (FR). Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Board Director**, First Debutante (dam of **FIRST ARRIVAL, CLIFTON QUEEN**), Pearl Hostess (dam of **CHESTNUTS N PEARLS, GOLDEN DAWN**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**WATERWISE** (Counter Action). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Channel Link** (Fine Edge (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R238,823, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**PARTY SCENE**, by Sarnia Call (GB). Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Board Director**, **Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN**), Perfect Gift (dam of **BACIO**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-  
 Travel Hostess. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m. Producer.

**4th dam**

**PARTY TIME**, by Filipepi (GB). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GUEST**, **See Through**, Golden Times (dam of **BUDGET**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**.

**Race Record : 3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R213,700, Turffontein Cape Town Prawn Festival Day P., 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.  
 2015 c. by Pomodoro.

**Served by Seventh Rock (AUS). Last service: 15.10.2015.**

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES**

**Lot 24**

**MEMORABLE (IRE)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|               |                      |                             |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire          | Sadler's Wells (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)       |
| Galileo (IRE) |                      | Fairy Bridge (USA) .....    | Bold Reason (USA)    |
| 1998          | Urban Sea (USA)      | Miswaki (USA) .....         | Mr. Prospector (USA) |
|               |                      | Allegretta (GB) .....       | Lombard (GER)        |
| Dam           | Gone West (USA)      | Mr. Prospector (USA) ....   | Raise a Native (USA) |
| Doula (USA)   |                      | Secrettame (USA) .....      | Secretariat (USA)    |
| 1997          | Phone Chatter (USA)  | Phone Trick (USA) .....     | Clever Trick (USA)   |
|               |                      | Passing My Way (USA) .....  | Pass the Glass (USA) |

**GALILEO (IRE) (1998). 6 wins, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1681 rnrns, 1139 wnrs, 207 SW, inc. Cape Blanco (Irish Derby, Gr.1), New Approach, Australia, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Qualify, Magicool, Night of Thunder, La Collina, Lea, Galileo Gold, Turret Rocks, Balios, Manatee, Arcetri Pink, Thunder Fantasy, Hard Dream, Saamidd, Alea lacta, Khusoosy, Galaxy Pegasus, Savanne, Beyond Thankful, Chopin, Leitir Mor, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DOULA (USA)**, by Gone West (USA). **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CAT CHAT (USA)** (dam of **IN LINGERIE (USA)**), Mini Chat (USA) (dam of **DIXIE CHATTER (USA)**, **RUMOR (USA)**). Dam of nine named foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-

**Amazing Beauty (IRE)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)). **Winner** at 10½f, 3d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Finale S., **L**, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**. Dam of-

**Mongolian Falcon (AUS)** (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **Winner** at 2 in 2015-16, Matamata RC Prima Park 2YO S., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Humungous (IRE)** (g. by Giant's Causeway (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Ascot Sodexo S., 3d Windsor Midsummer S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**PHONE CHATTER (USA)**, by Phone Trick (USA). Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 1993. **5 wins-4** at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$838,741, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**, CERF S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Vieille Vigne H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**CAT CHAT (USA)** (Storm Cat (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 7f, Belmont Nassau County S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-

**IN LINGERIE (USA)** (Empire Maker (USA)). **4 wins** from 6f to 9f, US\$712,265, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Bourbonette Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Stormy Reply (USA). Unraced. Grandam of-

**Aalsmeer (USA)** (Flower Alley (USA)). **6 wins** at 6f to 2016, 3d Oak Tree Sprint S., **L**, Santa Rosa Jess Jackson Owners' H., **L**.

Mini Chat (USA). Unraced. Dam of-

**DIXIE CHATTER (USA)** (Dixie Union (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$464,606, Oak Tree Norfolk S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Lazaro Barrera S., **Gr.3**, Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**RUMOR (USA)** (Indian Charlie (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 6½f, US\$418,391, Santa Anita Las Flores S., **Gr.3**, Kalookan Queen H., **L**, LA Woman S., **L**, Del Mar CERF S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Time to Leave S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Playa del Rey S., **L**, 4th Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Placed at 1½m in Ireland.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**Served by Querari (GER). Last service: 15.11.2015.**

**Account of WINTERBACH STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 25**

**MISS LOVITA**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

|                   |                    |                            |                       |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire              | Alleged (USA)      | Hoist the Flag (USA) ..... | Tom Rolfe (USA)       |
| Sportsworld (USA) |                    | Princess Pout (USA).....   | Prince John (USA)     |
| 1988              | Gallanta (FR)      | Nureyev (USA) .....        | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Dam               | Best by Test (USA) | Gay Missile (USA) .....    | Sir Gaylord (USA)     |
| Visionary         |                    | Best Turn (USA) .....      | Turn-to (GB)          |
| 1996              | Imaginada (ARG)    | Pom Pom (USA) .....        | Fleet Nasrullah (USA) |
|                   |                    | Good Manners (USA) .....   | Nashua (USA)          |
|                   |                    | Infundia (ARG) .....       | Hot Dust (USA)        |

**SPORTSWORLD (USA) (1988). 3 wins, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.2. Sire of 378 rnr, 245 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. Jamaica (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), Sport's Chestnut, Kournikova, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Master Sabina, Hill Fifty Four, Hot Ticket, Whiteline Fever, Off the Mark, Desert Swirl, Bulsara, Pearl of Africa, Slight Advantage, Cape Winter, Loupe, Competitor, Juan Pablo, SP Sidestep, Stern Line, Cyclone Michelle, Mombasa, etc.**

**1st dam**

VISIONARY, by Best by Test (USA). **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **FANCIFUL (ARG)** (dam of **COVER LOOK**), **RADICAL (ARG)**, Fancy Her (dam of **HER WAY**). Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, **nine winners**, inc:-

**SCHOOL ASSEMBLY** (f. by National Assembly (CAN)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, R500,625, Newmarket TC Starling S., **L**, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, Vaal Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Cinchona (g. by Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R230,113, to 2015 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood Jackpot Quick Mix H.

Miss Lovita (f. by Sportsworld (USA)). **4 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

IMAGINADA (ARG), by Good Manners (USA). Placed in Argentina. Dam of 12 foals. 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**FANCIFUL (ARG)** (Ringaro (USA)). **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**. Dam of **COVER LOOK** (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R595,000, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **SHIPMASTER (GB)** (Slip Anchor (GB)). **2 wins** at 1¾m, 2m, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, 2d Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**.

Fancy Halo. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

**ORANGE ALERT - BRILLIANT ONE (H.K.)** (Goldkeeper (USA)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R177,750, HK\$4,023,650, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

**RADICAL (ARG)** (Perello (FR)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

Fancy Her. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

**HER WAY (West Man (USA))**. **7 wins** to 1400m, R354,949, Turffontein Camellia H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Producer.

**Race Record : 4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R328,395, 3d Greyville International Soccer 6 H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2011 f. Likeness, by Carpocrates (USA). **Winner** at 1900m in 2014-15.

2012 c. Bonecrusher, by Kahal (GB). Unraced.

2013 f. Big Bang Theory, by Seventh Rock (AUS). Unraced.

2015 c. by Pathfork (USA).

Missed in 2014.

**Served by Pathfork (USA). Last service: 20.10.2015.**

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES**

**Lot 26**

**MULAMASA (GB)**

Brown mare

Foaled in 2011

|               |                      |  |
|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Sire          | Machiavellian (USA)  | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... Raise a Native (USA) |
| Medicean (GB) |                      | Coup de Folie (USA) ..... Halo (USA)           |
| 1997          | Mystic Goddess (USA) | Storm Bird (CAN) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
|               |                      | Rose Goddess (IRE) ..... Sassafras (FR)        |
| Dam           | Riverman (USA)       | Never Bend (USA) ..... Nasrullah (GB)          |
| Nasheed (USA) |                      | River Lady (USA) ..... Prince John (USA)       |
| 1996          | Thawakib (IRE)       | Sadler's Wells (USA) , Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
|               |                      | Tobira Celeste (USA) ..... Ribot (GB)          |

**MEDICEAN (GB) (1997). 6 wins, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 753 rnrs, 481 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. Nannina (Newmarket Fillies Mile, Gr.1), Siyouma, Al Shemali, etc. Sire of the dams of 190 rnrs, 101 wnrs, inc. SW Longina, Dhaba, Local Time, Via Pisa, Arkaitz, Veuveicious, Cape Royal, Semayyel, SP Elronaq, Kasseopia, Tiger Stripes, Namhroodah and of Smart Salute, Duke Cosimo, Navarra, Duke of Firenze, Speedi Mouse, The Quarterjack, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NASHEED** (USA), by Riverman (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., L, Ascot Sunley Nursery H. Three-quarter-sister to **SAKHEE** (USA), **RIVER MEMORIES** (USA) (dam of **CANYON CREEK** (IRE)), Rafif (USA) (dam of **PRESSING** (IRE)), half-sister to Alharir (USA) (dam of **ALBAHRI** (FR), **ALNAMARA** (FR)). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
**Tamazug** (GB) (f. by Machiavellian (USA)). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Curragh PG Duffy & Sons Citroen S., 3d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Fairyhouse Diamond S., L. Producer.  
**Zamaam** (GB) (c. by Muhtathir (GB)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, €88,200, 147,550Dhs, 3d La Coupe de Marseille, L.

**2nd dam**

**THAWAKIB** (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Kensington Palace 2YO S., 4th Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CELESTIAL STORM** (USA), **Celestial Guest** (USA), Reves Celestes (USA) (dam of **MATAHIF** (IRE)), Le Vague a l'Ame (USA) (dam of **RIVER MEMORIES** (USA), **RAISE A MEMORY** (USA)). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SAKHEE** (USA) (Bahri (USA)). Head of The 2001 International 4YO+ Classification. Champion Older Horse in France in 2001 (long). Champion Older Male in GB in 2001 (Intermediate & Long). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, £658,890, €13,200, 914,694fr., US\$1,475,000 in GB, France and U.A.E, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Dante S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, 3d Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**NASHEED** (USA) (Riverman (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Alharir (USA). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**ALBAHRI** (FR) (Bahri (USA)). **3 wins** at 2100m, 2200m, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, L, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, L.  
**ALNAMARA** (FR) (Linamix (FR)). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Thiberville, L, Longchamp Prix de Cheffreville, Saint-Cloud Prix Egerie, 4th Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ALNADANA** (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, £13,988, €134,650, US\$147,000, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Prix de Bagatelle, L, 2d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, La Teste Prix La Sorellina, L, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Raced twice.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**Served by Visionaire (USA). Last service: 22.11.2015.**

**Account of MR. M ALBASTI.  
NATIONAL ARABIAN**

**Lot 27**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2005

|                         |                |                            |                        |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire                    | Danzig (USA)   | Northern Dancer (CAN)..... | Nearctic (CAN)         |
| National Assembly (CAN) |                | Pas de Nom (USA)....       | Admiral's Voyage (USA) |
| 1984                    | Renounce (USA) | Buckpasser (USA).....      | Tom Fool (USA)         |
|                         |                | Bold Princess (USA).....   | Bold Ruler (USA)       |
| Dam                     | Al Mufti (USA) | Roberto (USA).....         | Hail to Reason (USA)   |
| Al Damirji              |                | Lassie Dear (USA).....     | Buckpasser (USA)       |
| 1992                    | Trust My Luck  | Mexico (GB).....           | Vilmorin (GB)          |
|                         |                | Lucky Libra (IRE).....     | Great White Way (USA)  |

**NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (CAN) (1984). Unraced. Sire of 855 rnrs, 635 wnrs, 63 SW, inc. National Emblem (Turffontein Administrator's Classic, Gr.1), National Currency, National Colour, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Happy Valentine, Vercingetorix, Laverna, Cold as Ice, Happy Forever, Hidden Beauty, Fair Brutus, Franny, Trinity House, Madrisa, Flower's Angel, Sweet Sanette, Dark Justice, Nevvay, Maggie Kay, Casey's Dance, Pure Power, Agra, etc.**

**1st dam**

AL DAMIRJI, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **BWANA BAHATI, Fax Me**. Dam of ten foals, all raced, **nine winners**, inc:-  
**O CAESOUR** (g. by Caesour (USA)). **11 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R952,025, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Merchant's S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**.  
 Romantic Drama (f. by Model Man). **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
**Dante's Legacy** (Silvano (GER)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**.

**2nd dam**

TRUST MY LUCK, by Mexico (GB). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m. Half-sister to **ENCHANTING** (dam of **ENCHANTRESS, HARRY'S CHARM**), **CROWN SABLE, Shoot First**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**BWANA BAHATI** (Divine King (IRE)). **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Greyville Queen's Nursery S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.  
**Fax Me** (Bush Telegraph). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Fairview Eastern Province Nursery, **L**.  
 Ticketyboo. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Just Lucky** (Judpot (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**.  
 My Lucky Star. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Star of Broadway** (Freedom Land (USA)). **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Diamond S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Broadway Dude** (Western Winter (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

LUCKY LIBRA (IRE), by Great White Way (USA). **3 wins** in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ENCHANTING** (Jungle Cove (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R197,980, Gosforth Lancome H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**HARRY'S CHARM** (Harry Hotspur). **10 wins**-5 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,197,750, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**.  
**ENCHANTRESS** (National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R453,310, South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Race Record : 5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R225,405.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 f. Yalla Habibti, by Mambo in Seattle (USA). **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.

2013 f. Ayyaleh, by Mambo in Seattle (USA). Unraced.

2014 c. by Oratorio (IRE).

Slipped in 2012, 2015.

**Served by Querari (GER). Last service: 05.09.2015.**

**Account of NUTFIELD STUD.  
NORDIC SPRING**

**Lot 28**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2002

|                 |                      |                             |                    |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire            | Sadler's Wells (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)     |
| Fort Wood (USA) |                      | Fairy Bridge (USA) .....    | Bold Reason (USA)  |
| 1990            | Fall Aspen (USA)     | Pretense (USA) .....        | Endeavour (ARG)    |
|                 |                      | Change Water (USA) .....    | Swaps (USA)        |
| Dam             | Northern Guest (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)     |
| Northern Debut  |                      | Sex Appeal (USA) .....      | Buckpasser (USA)   |
| 1994            | A Thousand Stars     | Jungle Cove (USA) .....     | Bold Ruler (USA)   |
|                 |                      | Arctic Sweep .....          | Arctic Flower (GB) |

**FORT WOOD (USA) (1990). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Champion Sth. Af. Sire of Broodmares twice. Sire of 831 rnrs, 622 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. Horse Chestnut, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Noah From Goa, Captain America, Forest Indigo, Capetown Noir, Cherry on the Top, Cantador, Thunder Dance, Bouquet-Garni, Mokaro, Halve the Deficit, Royal Fantasy, Pluck, Tiger's Retreat, Fragrant Al, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NORTHERN DEBUT**, by Northern Guest (USA). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **SONG OF THE STARS, RISE TO THE STARS, Starlight Strike**. Dam of ten foals, seven to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Nordic Spring (f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **7 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**A Thousand Stars**, by Jungle Cove (USA). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARCTIC COVE**, three-quarter-sister to **GOLDENFLO** (dam of **FLOBYOU, ROYAL FLO, FOVERFLO, SUPREME ROYAL**), Above Suspicion (dam of **CASTILLIAN DANCER**), half-sister to **FOREVER AMBER, HIGH FREQUENCY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SONG OF THE STARS** (Averof (GB)). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R252,890, Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Christmas H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Administrator's S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **L**.  
**RISE TO THE STARS** (Home Guard (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Clairwood Natal Breeders S., **L**, 2d Greyville Summerfeld S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**.  
**Starlight Strike** (Secret Prospector (USA)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R281,240, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ARCTIC SWEEP**, by Arctic Flower (GB). **9 wins**, Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Sister to **RENOUCE, ARCTIC WASH**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ARCTIC COVE** (Jungle Cove (USA)). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R326,835, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : 7 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, R263,605.

**Produce Record :** Dam of six named foals, four to race.

2009 f. Crown of Stars, by National Emblem. Unplaced.

2010 c. Nordic Warrior, by Captain Al. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R558,086, to 2016 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Mauritius Derby Trial Cup.

2011 c. Viking Chief, by Captain Al. Unplaced.

2012 g. Brazzaville, by Mambo in Seattle (USA). Placed twice to 1600m from 3 starts in 2015-16.

2014 c. Nordic Chant, by Oratorio (IRE).

2015 c. Viking Trail, by Pathfork (USA).

Missed in 2013.

**Served by Oratorio (IRE). Last service: 15.11.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 29 NU (IRE)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2008

|                      |                        |                            |                      |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire                 | Northern Dancer (CAN)  | Nearctic (CAN) .....       | Nearco (ITY)         |
| Sadler's Wells (USA) |                        | Natalma (USA) .....        | Native Dancer (USA)  |
| 1981                 | Fairy Bridge (USA)     | Bold Reason (USA) .....    | Hail to Reason (USA) |
|                      |                        | Special (USA).....         | Forli (ARG)          |
| Dam                  | Hector Protector (USA) | Woodman (USA) .....        | Mr. Prospector (USA) |
| Ingeburg (GB)        |                        | Korveya (USA) .....        | Riverman (USA)       |
| 1999                 | Inchkeith (GB)         | Reference Point (GB) ..... | Mill Reef (USA)      |
|                      |                        | Inchmurrin (IRE) .....     | Lomond (USA)         |

**SADLER'S WELLS (USA) (1981). 6 wins, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. Broodmare Sire 7 times. Sire of 1768 nrns, 1217 wnrs, 294 SW, inc. Montjeu (Irish Derby, Gr.1), High Chaparral, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Taghrooda, Reliable Man, Workforce, Conduit, Sakhee, El Condor Pasa, Silic, Hit it a Bomb, Cursory Giance, Diamondsandrubies, Simple Verse, Gust of Wind, Minorette, Second Step, Baltic Baroness, Flintshire, etc.**

**1st dam**

**INGEBURG** (GB), by Hector Protector (USA). **2 wins** at 2 in France and Germany, Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**. Half-sister to Indistinto (GB) (dam of **INCOGNITO** (IND)). Dam of eight named foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Playboy Blues (IRE) (c. by Bertolini (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in GB.

**2nd dam**

**INCHKEITH** (GB), by Reference Point (GB). **2 wins** at 9f, 1¼m, 3d Doncaster Arskay H. Half-sister to **INCHINOR** (GB), **INCHENI** (IRE), **INGOZI** (GB) (dam of **MISS KELLER** (IRE)), **Inchlonaig** (GB), Inchmahome (GB) (dam of **VENUS DE MILO** (IRE)), Inchyre (GB) (dam of **URSA MAJOR** (IRE), **INCHIRI** (GB)). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**INGEBURG** (GB) (Hector Protector (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.

Indistinto (GB). Unraced. Dam of-

**INCOGNITO** (IND) (Kheleyf (USA)). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m in India, Mumbai Breeders' Juvenile Fillies Championship, **L**.

**State Secret** (IND) (Placerville (USA)). **2 wins** in India, 3d Bangalore Derby, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**INCHMURRIN** (IRE), by Lomond (USA). Champion 3YO Female Miler in Italy in 1988. **6 wins-3** at 2-at 5f, 1m, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.2**, Ayr Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**, Kempton Venus S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Balnaha (GB) (dam of **BALISADA** (GB)), half-sister to **WELNEY** (GB), **Guest Artiste** (IRE), Waterfowl Creek (IRE) (dam of **MAID OF CAMELOT** (GB)). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**INCHINOR** (GB) (Ahoonoora (GB)). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, 7f, £137,509, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**INCHENI** (IRE) (Nashwan (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**INGOZI** (GB) (Warning (GB)). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**. Dam of-

**MISS KELLER** (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE)). Champion Turf Female in Canada in 2010. **6 wins** from 1m to 10½f, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

Oshiponga (GB). **Winner** at 9f in GB. Dam of-

**HATTA FORT** (GB) (Cape Cross (IRE)). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Perryville S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of three foals.

2013 f. by Warm White Night.

2014 c. by Count Dubois (GB).

2015 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS).

**Served by Vercingetorix (SAF). Last service: 29.10.2015.**



**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 31**

**PAGAN DANCE**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2006

|             |                |                            |                      |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire        | Rakeen (USA)   | Northern Dancer (CAN)..... | Nearctic (CAN)       |
| Jet Master  |                | Glorious Song (CAN).....   | Halo (USA)           |
| 1994        | Jet Lightning  | Rollins (USA).....         | Damascus (USA)       |
|             |                | Jolly Laughter.....        | Jolly Drummer        |
| Dam         | Al Mufti (USA) | Roberto (USA).....         | Hail to Reason (USA) |
| Welsh Pagan |                | Lassie Dear (USA).....     | Buckpasser (USA)     |
| 1996        | Yuppie         | Del Sarto (USA).....       | Bold Bidder (USA)    |
|             |                | Lady Firebird (GB) .....   | Hot Spark (IRE)      |

**JET MASTER (SAF) (1994). Joint South African Horse of the Year. 17 wins to 1600m, Kenilworth Queen's P, Gr1-twice. Sire of 658 rnrs, 509 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. Pocket Power, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Here Comes Billy, Silvano's Jet, Madame Dubois, Chestnut's Rocket, Eventual Angel, Bankable Teddy, Exit Here, Eros's Girl, Omaticaya, She's a Pippa, SP Mogog Master, Noor, Kiss Me Hardy, Abercrombie, Ashton Park, Gitiano, etc.**

**1st dam**

WELSH PAGAN, by Al Mufti (USA). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Three-quarter-sister to **WOODLAND CITY**, half-sister to **Queen's Consul**. Dam of nine foals, eight to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**Lightning Lecture** (g. by Lecture (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R720,462, 2d Newmarket TC Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**-twice, Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Golden Loom H., **L**.

**Welsh Emperor** (c. by Go Deputy (USA)). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R173,775, in 2015-16, 3d Fairview Ibhayi S., **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Fort Bellini (c. by Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, Turffontein Joburg's Prawn Festival Day P., 2d Clairwood Bissessar Mohabir P.

**2nd dam**

YUPPIE, by Del Sarto (USA). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **COLONIAL GIRL** (dam of **PEGGY JAY**), **LADY FIRELLI**, **PURE PLATINUM**, Woodland Lady (dam of **WOODLAND CITY**), Simply Sparkling (dam of **BRILLIANT CUT**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Queen's Consul** (Stage Colony (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, 2d Vaal Platinum 1400, **L**, Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel H., **L**, 3d Vaal Platinum Grand Finale, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

Torrential Rain. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**Stormy Affair** (Dynasty). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, 3d Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

LADY FIREBIRD (GB), by Hot Spark (IRE). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **LADY OF HABITS (GB)**, **SNIPE HALL (GB)**, **Hey Baba Riba (GB)**, Flitteriss Park (GB) (dam of **SON PARDO (GB)**, **ATRAF (GB)**), Lady Shirley Bird (GB) (dam of **LORD SHIRLDOR**, **DOG ROSE**, **KESTREL**, **MAXIMUM POWER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**COLONIAL GIRL** (Stage Colony (USA)). **7 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, R580,000, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PEGGY JAY** (Jay Peg). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2450m in 2015-16, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record : 4 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R255,275, Clairwood Mercury Wine Week Pinnacle S., Turffontein Racing Express Speedhorse Progress P.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal.

2012 c. Druid's Temple, by Oracy (NZ). **Winner** at 1400m in 2015-16.

2013 c. by Count Dubois (GB).

2014 f. by Querari (GER).

2015 f. by Trippi (USA).

**Served by Elusive Fort (SAF). Last service: 10.12.2015.**

**Account of NUTFIELD STUD.**

**Lot 32**

**PEWTER**

Grey mare

Foaled in 1999

|              |                          |                          |                      |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire         | Northern Dancer (CAN)    | Nearctic (CAN) .....     | Nearco (ITY)         |
| Rakeen (USA) |                          | Natalma (USA) .....      | Native Dancer (USA)  |
| 1987         | Glorious Song (CAN)      | Halo (USA) .....         | Hail to Reason (USA) |
|              |                          | Ballade (USA) .....      | Herbager (FR)        |
| Dam          | Instrument Landing (USA) | Grey Dawn (FR) .....     | Herbager (FR)        |
| Lily Gray    |                          | Pate a Choux (USA) ..... | Bold Lad (USA)       |
| 1982         | Run for Lily             | Jamaico (FR) .....       | Prince Taj (FR)      |
|              |                          | Lily .....               | Goodasgold (GB)      |

**RAKEEN (USA) (1987). 6 wins from 1800m to 2100m, Gosforth Allen Snijman S., Gr.2. Sire of 445 rnrns, 315 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. Jet Master (Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1), Young Rake, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Princess Victoria, Far de Vie, Princess Royal, Hangover Kid, Janoobi, Sedge, Shimmering Gem, Al Czarina, Blushing B. J., Comtesse Dubois, Call to Combat, Island Retreat, Lycurgus, Orange Alert, SP Mr Roy, Silver Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

LILY GRAY, by Instrument Landing (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL**

**MESSENGER**. Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, **eight winners**, inc:-

**PAINTED GLORY** (g. by Del Sarto (USA)). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**GLOWING THATCH** (g. by Golden Thatch (IRE)). **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R198,030, Kenilworth UTA H., **L**, Milnerton Festival Flying 1000, **L**.

**Pewter** (f. by Rakeen (USA)). **6 wins**. See below.

**Lilium Regale** (f. by West Man (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2, 2d Vaal Ruffian S., **L**. Tritonia (f. by National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins** to 1200m, R201,085. Dam of-

**TRITON** (West Man (USA)). **9 wins-5** at 2, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**. St George Lily (f. by Capture Him (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th

Kenilworth Schweppes Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

**GEORDOBA** (Cordoba (USA)). **10 wins-2** at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R576,144, Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**KHEMOSABI** (AUS) (Commands (AUS)). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$182,000, A\$21,980, to 2014-15, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.

Amazon Lily. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Dam of-

**VILLANDRY** (Var (USA)). **7 wins-4** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R772,325, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Alstroemaria (f. by Northern Guest (USA)). **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

**ARION** (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, R584,075, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Lily Lane (f. by Capture Him (USA)). Unraced. Dam of-

**BILBOA** (Cordoba (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R593,817, Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

**DAY LILY DELIGHT** (Cordoba (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, Newmarket TC Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**. Producer.

**Race Record : 6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R295,865, 3d Turffontein Allez France H., **L**, Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final 2000 H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, **four winners**. 2007 g. Antimony, by Right Approach (GB). Unplaced.

2008 g. Kantaka, by Tiger Ridge (USA). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R345,175, Fairview Prawns H., 2d Fairview Klawervlei Stud S.

2009 g. St Justin, by Right Approach (GB). Unplaced.

2010 f. Rose and Crown, by Tiger Ridge (USA). **3 wins** at 1600m to 2015-16.

2011 f. **Cotton Candy**, by Trippi (USA). **2 wins** at 2, R156,550, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, East Cape Nursery, **L**.

2012 c. Tin Soldier, by Silvano (GER). **Winner** at 1600m in 2015-16.

2013 c. Gray Frost, by Western Winter (USA). Raced twice.

2015 f. Silver Reserve, by Philanthropist (USA).

Missed in 2014.

**Served by Philanthropist (USA). Last service: 18.10.2015.**

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES**

**Lot 33 PRAYERS FOR RAIN (IRE)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 1999

|                       |                      |                        |                   |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire                  | Shirley Heights (GB) | Mill Reef (USA).....   | Never Bend (USA)  |
| Darshaan (GB)         |                      | Hardiemma (GB).....    | Hardicanute (IRE) |
| 1981                  | Delsy (FR)           | Abdos (FR) .....       | Arbar (FR)        |
|                       |                      | Kelty (FR).....        | Venture (GB)      |
| Dam                   | Primo Dominie (GB)   | Dominion (GB) .....    | Derring-Do (GB)   |
| Whispered Melody (GB) |                      | Swan Ann (GB) .....    | My Swanee (GB)    |
| 1993                  | Sing Softly (GB)     | Luthier (FR).....      | Klairon (FR)      |
|                       |                      | Melody Hour (IRE)..... | Sing Sing (GB)    |

**DARSHAAN (GB) (1981). 5 wins, French Derby, Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. & French Broodmare Sire, 2002. Sire of 642 rnrs, 458 wnrns, 88 SW, inc. Kotashaan (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Dalakhani, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Pour Moi, Darsi, High Chaparral, Marienbard, Indonesienne, Ambivalent, Bayrir, Byrama, Dank, Estimate, Mandaeen, Offer, Ridasiyna, Al Kazeem, Glencadam Gold, Wavering, Lillie Langtry, Sajjhaa, Sarafina, etc.**

**1st dam**

WHISPERED MELODY (GB), by Primo Dominie (GB). **3 wins** in GB. Half-sister to **SUPREME SOUND (GB)**, Eliza Acton (GB) (dam of **STOTSFOLD (GB)**), Why So Silent (GB) (dam of **LEPORELLO (IRE)**, **CALYPSO GRANT (IRE)**, **POPPY CAREW (IRE)**). Dam of six foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:- Prayers for Rain (IRE) (f. by Darshaan (GB)). **3 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**SING SOFTLY (GB)**, by Luthier (FR). **3 wins** from 6f to 1½m, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **Military Band (FR)**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SUPREME SOUND (GB)** (Superlative (IRE)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 9f to 10½f, £111,076, US\$350,000, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **L**, 2d Atlantic City United Nations H., **Gr.1**, Chester Huxley S., **L**.

Eliza Acton (GB). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**STOTSFOLD (GB)** (Barathea (IRE)). **9 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 3d Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**.

Rosy Lydgate (GB). Unplaced. Grandam of-

**TREATY OF PARIS - TOO FAST (H.K.) (IRE)** (Haatef (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 2014-15, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Why So Silent (GB). Unraced. Dam of-

**LEPORELLO (IRE)** (Danehill (USA)). **6 wins** from 7f to 10½f, £146,831, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**POPPY CAREW (IRE)** (Danehill (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**.

**CALYPSO GRANT (IRE)** (Danehill (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, Doncaster Flaxton 2YO S. Producer.

Oh Hebe (IRE). **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-

**DEVIOUS BOY (GB)** (Dr Devious (IRE)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record : 3 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, Haydock Reprocolor H.

**Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.**

2004 c. by Cadeaux Geneveux (GB). Died.

2006 f. My Game (FR), by Montjeu (IRE). Unplaced.

2008 f. Novena (IRE), by Librettist (USA). Unplaced.

2009 f. Pasiiega (IRE), by Hurricane Run (IRE). **2 wins** at 2200m in Spain.

2010 c. Parsec (IRE), by Oratorio (IRE). **4 wins** to 1800m to 2016 in Hungary.

2012 f. by Paco Boy (IRE).

2013 f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE).

2014 c. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE).

2015 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

Missed in 2005, 2011; no report in 2007.

**Served by Twice Over (GB). Last service: 15.11.2015.**

**Account of SORRENTO STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 34**

**PSYCHIC SECRET**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2005

|               |                         |                              |                       |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire          | National Assembly (CAN) | Danzig (USA) .....           | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Announce      |                         | Renounce (USA) .....         | Buckpasser (USA)      |
| 1997          | You're My Lady (USA)    | Roberto (USA).....           | Hail to Reason (USA)  |
|               |                         | Spring Adieu (CAN).....      | Buckpasser (USA)      |
| Dam           | Into the Sun (USA)      | Roberto (USA).....           | Hail to Reason (USA)  |
| Wisp of Light |                         | Outward Sunshine (USA) ..... | Graustark (USA)       |
| 1992          | Wisp of Wales           | Rollins (USA).....           | Damascus (USA)        |
|               |                         | Welsh Wren .....             | Caerdeon (GB)         |

**ANNOUNCE (SAF) (1997). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Greyville Thukela H., L. Sire of 208 rnrns, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Horatio (Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., Gr.3), Announce Speed, Winter Darling, D.J. Detzky, End of Season, Engagement, Call to Combat, SP My Jelly Bean, Apple Princess, Select the Star, etc. Sire of the dams of Trix of the Trade, Formal Request, Lady Oracy, William Nicol, Texican, Cosimcoolerthanyou, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WISP OF LIGHT**, by Into the Sun (USA). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R189,430, Greyville Machattie Engineering S., **L**, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**. Dam of nine foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**HAWKER HUNTER** (f. by Jet Master). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R426,375, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Recall Security H., 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Dash of Speed (c. by Among Men (USA)). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2600m, R155,975.

Psychic Secret (f. by Announce). **3 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

WISP OF WALES, by Rollins (USA). Unplaced. Sister to **GAME OF GLORY**.

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**WISP OF LIGHT** (Into the Sun (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

Will-o'-The-Wisp. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Griqualand Flamingo Casino Sprint H.

**3rd dam**

WELSH WREN, by Caerdeon (GB). **Winner** at 1700m. Half-sister to **PRINCE**

**FIREBALL**, Pegena (dam of **PASHTAGENA (zim)**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**GAME OF GLORY** (Rollins (USA)). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R306,350, Bloemfontein Administrator's Trophy, **L**, 2d Gosforth Jubilee H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

PEGGY WREN (GB), by Aureole (GB). Unraced. Half-sister to Cherry Bird (GB) (dam of

**FRANCESCA BIONDA (GB)**). Dam of 13 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**PRINCE FIREBALL** (Sabre). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, Clairwood Christmas H., **L**, Greyville African Breeders' P., **L**, 2d Clairwood JG Hollis Memorial P., **L**, Scottsville J&B H., **L**, 3d South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**, Greyville King's Cup, **L**, 4th Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

Pegena. Unraced. Dam of-

**PASHTAGENA (zim)** (Pashto). **19 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Borrowdale Abe Robinson Cup, **L**-twice.

**Race Record : 3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R180,225.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2013 c. Immortal Secret, by Jay Peg. Raced once.

2014 f. The Fugue, by Oratorio (IRE).

2015 f. by Oratorio (IRE).

**Served by Master of My Fate (SAF). Last service: 03.12.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 35**

**READY TO ROCK**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                    |                         |                             |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sire               | Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) | Danehill (USA).....         | Danzig (USA)            |
| Seventh Rock (AUS) |                         | Offshore Boom (GB) .....    | Be My Guest (USA)       |
| 2004               | Ruby Clipper (NZ)       | Rubiton (AUS) .....         | Century (AUS)           |
|                    |                         | Miss Clipper (AUS).....     | Alert (GB)              |
| Dam                | Dominion Royale (GB)    | Dominion (GB).....          | Derring-Do (GB)         |
| Sarkara            |                         | Bahamas Princess (GB).....  | Sharpen Up (GB)         |
| 2001               | Golden Treat            | Golden Thatch (IRE) .....   | Thatch (USA)            |
|                    |                         | Wild Strawberry (USA) ..... | Fluorescent Light (USA) |

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (2004). 6 wins-2 at 2, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Sire of 119 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW Seventh Plain (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), Guinness, Stonehenge, SP The Stone Thrower, Seven Grand, Seventh Symphony and of Malta Rocks, Crystal Glamour, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seventh Heart, Seventh Virtue, Seven Single, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Donny G, Elusive Seven, Rock on Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Sarkara**, by Dominion Royale (GB). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R239,005, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **VACHERIN**. Dam of four foals, three to race, inc:-  
Ready to Rock (f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **Winner**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**Golden Treat**, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Half-sister to **Fields Forever, Wild Blueberry**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**VACHERIN** (Var (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R435,950, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, OWA Ceiling Pinnacle S.

**Sarkara** (Dominion Royale (GB)). **5 wins**. See above.

Molten. **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, R322,980 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Lightning S., Champ de Mars Princess Margaret S., 2d Kenilworth Lightning S., 3d Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup.

Vavasour. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, Greyville Rugby 5 H.

Emmency. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m.

Latte. **Winner** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**WILD STRAWBERRY** (USA), by Fluorescent Light (USA). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 4th Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Fields Forever** (Badger Land (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, R287,145, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Milnerton Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Western Cape Championship, **Gr.2**.

**Golden Treat** (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **3 wins**. See above.

**Wild Blueberry** (National Assembly (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Vaal Turf Club H., **L**.

Wild Island. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1950m, R152,830.

Whirligig. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m.

Blackberry Pie. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m. Producer.

Humorous Fellow. **2 wins** at 2400m.

Sweet Blackberry. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

Posse Comitatus. **7 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, R439,627, to 2015 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Racing Association H.

Strawberlyshortcake. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, 3d Greyville Sasko H.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.

**Produce Record :**

**Served by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 03.10.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 36 RED AZALEA (AUS)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2006

|                        |                        |                              |                       |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                   | Danehill (USA)         | Danzig (USA) .....           | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Redoute's Choice (AUS) |                        | Razyana (USA) .....          | His Majesty (USA)     |
| 1996                   | Shantha's Choice (AUS) | Canny Lad (AUS) .....        | Bletchingly (AUS)     |
|                        |                        | Dancing Show (USA) .....     | Nijinsky (CAN)        |
| Dam                    | Zabeel (NZ)            | Sir Tristram (IRE) .....     | Sir Ivor (USA)        |
| Zagalia (NZ)           |                        | Lady Giselle (FR) .....      | Nureyev (USA)         |
| 1999                   | Snow Quill (IRE)       | Bluebird (USA) .....         | Storm Bird (CAN)      |
|                        |                        | December Blossom (IRE) ..... | Condorcet (FR)        |

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1098 rnrs, 836 wnrs, 130 SW, inc. Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 725 rnrs, 443 wnrs, 21 GW, inc. SW Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Arcadia Dream, Wawaii, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, Direct Charge, Kiss a Rose, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZAGALIA** (NZ), by Zabeel (NZ). **2 wins** at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Sister to **Zaria** (NZ), half-sister to Quillionaire (NZ) (dam of **BORISTAR** (AUS)). Dam of six named foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**DAWNIE PERFECT** (AUS) (f. by Big Brown (USA)). **Winner** at 2000m, A\$119,565, in 2015-16, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H., 3d ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

**SNOW QUILL** (IRE), by Bluebird (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM** (GB), **Miss Mistletoes** (IRE) (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN** (USA), **HATAAB** (USA)). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- **ZAGALIA** (NZ) (Zabeel (NZ)). **2 wins**. See above.

**Zaria** (NZ) (Zabeel (NZ)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2150m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Quillionaire (NZ). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of- **BORISTAR** (AUS) (Commands (AUS)). **9 wins** to 1550m, A\$230,040, to 2014-15, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Paul Harmer H., Sportingbet H., Mac Just Over Don't Drive H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DECEMBER BLOSSOM** (IRE), by Condorcet (FR). Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS** (IRE), **LE MOSS** (IRE), **SWEET MIMOSA** (IRE) (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE** (IRE)), **SANTAMOSS** (IRE), Moss Seeds (IRE) (dam of **MOSSZAO** (AUS)). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**LOMOND BLOSSOM** (GB) (Lomond (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SILK BLOSSOM** (IRE) (Barathea (IRE)). **3 wins** at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. **MASHOORA** (IRE) (Barathea (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, €195,470, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**.

**Miss Mistletoes** (IRE) (The Minstrel (CAN)). **2 wins** at 7f, 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Curragh Ford Maverick H. Dam of-

**GOVERNOR BROWN** (USA) (Kingmambo (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 9½f in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1150m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal.

2012 f. White Azalea, by Warm White Night. Unraced.

2013 c. by Philanthropist (USA).

2015 f. by Warm White Night.

Missed in 2014.

**Served by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 06.11.2015.**

## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

**Lot 37**

**REHANAAT (USA)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|               |                     |   |
|---------------|---------------------|---|
| Sire          | Awesome Again (CAN) | Deputy Minister (CAN) ..... Vice Regent (CAN) |
| Daaher (CAN)  |                     | Primal Force (USA) ..... Blushing Groom (FR)  |
| 2004          | Irish Cherry (USA)  | Irish Open (USA) ..... Irish Tower (USA)      |
|               |                     | Eston (USA) ..... Ancestral (IRE)             |
| Dam           | Storm Cat (USA)     | Storm Bird (CAN) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)  |
| Sultana (USA) |                     | Terlingua (USA) ..... Secretariat (USA)       |
| 1999          | Sierra Madre (FR)   | Baillamont (USA) ..... Blushing Groom (FR)    |
|               |                     | Marie d'Irlande (FR) ..... Kalamoun (GB)      |

**DAAHER (CAN) (2004). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., Gr.1. Sire of 38 rnsr, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Gypsy Robin (Keeneland Beaumont S., Gr.2), Mamdooha, Clothes Fall Off, Barefoot Gypsy, Our Caravan, SP Takrees, Muqaawel, Asiya and of Marvelous Queen, Ajraam, Etijaah, Matrioska, Moosir, Castella, Vadvada, Grand Ginjo, Deer Dog, Muntij, Vhaahr She Goes, Salariaq, Awesome Caro, Kayou, Sunshine Life, Go Go Sugar, etc.**

### 1st dam

**SULTANA (USA)**, by Storm Cat (USA). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to **ALJABR (USA)**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**DERBAAS (USA)** (c. by Seeking the Gold (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Meydan Meydan Hotel S.-twice, 2d Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, 4th Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**.

### 2nd dam

**SIERRA MADRE (FR)**, by Baillamont (USA). Joint third top filly on The 1993 European 2YO Classification. **4 wins**-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Deauville La Coupe du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Perle d'Irlande (FR)** (dam of **PARAIYOR (GB)**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ALJABR (USA)** (Storm Cat (USA)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £324,109, 400,000fr., Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Ekleel (IRE). Unraced. Dam of-

**Muqaawel (USA)** (Daaher (CAN)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m to 2015 in GB and France, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**.

### 3rd dam

**MARIE D'IRLANDE (FR)**, by Kalamoun (GB). **Winner**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Marne. Sister to **DOM RACINE (FR)**, half-sister to Marie de la Ferte (IRE) (dam of **FRENCH COMIC (USA)**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SIERRA MADRE (FR)** (Baillamont (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.

**Perle d'Irlande (FR)** (Top Ville (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Dam of-

**PARAIYOR (GB)** (Lomitas (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, €123,480, Fontainebleau Prix Edellic, **L**.

**Excelerate (IRE)** (Mujadil (USA)). **3 wins** at 7f, 2d Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Maddie's Pearl (IRE). Unplaced. Dam of-

**Indy (IRE)** (Indian Haven (GB)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Sandown Heron S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Unplaced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**Served by Captain Al (SAF). Last service: 28.10.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 38**

**RUBY CARTEL**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2007

|                     |                     |                               |                       |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                | Storm Cat (USA)     | Storm Bird (CAN) .....        | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Mogok (USA)         |                     | Terlingua (USA).....          | Secretariat (USA)     |
| 2000                | Coup de Folie (USA) | Halo (USA).....               | Hail to Reason (USA)  |
|                     |                     | Raise the Standard (CAN)..... | Hoist the Flag (USA)  |
| Dam                 | Lode (USA)          | Mr. Prospector (USA) ...      | Raise a Native (USA)  |
| Carta Expresa (ARG) |                     | Grand Luxe (USA) .....        | Sir Ivor (USA)        |
| 2001                | Carosessa (ARG)     | Ringaro (USA) .....           | Caro (IRE)            |
|                     |                     | Carolette (ARG).....          | Logical (USA)         |

**MOGOK (USA) (2000). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Machiavellian. Sire of 454 rnrs, 261 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. The Apache (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Wild One, Gypsy's Warning, Orbison, Meadow Magic, Alcanina, King of Torts, etc. Sire of the dams of Approval Mode, Know, Angel's Power, Shezaleader, Tarzan Man, Desert Fighter, Outshine, Refrain, Dragon Li, Maybe, Draco, Misristocrat, The Arabian, Wanton Child, What an Answer, etc.**

**1st dam**

CARTA EXPRESA (ARG), by Lode (USA). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, R197,770, 2d Newmarket TC PSL Soccer 6 Advance P. Half-sister to **Lady Caroloty (ARG)**. Dam of seven foals, six to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
 Ruby Cartel (f. by Mogok (USA)). **4 wins**. See below.  
 Lady Carter (f. by Overlord (AUS)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R221,300, to 2014-15, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H., Betting World Call Centre H., 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush P, Scottsville Royal Natal Carbineers H.

**2nd dam**

CAROSESSA (ARG), by Ringaro (USA). Unraced. Sister to **CAROLERA (ARG)**, **CARACOLER (ARG)**, **CARLO (ARG)**. Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Lady Caroloty (ARG)** (Southern Halo (USA)). **4 wins** to 1400m, R198,900, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.  
 Crazy Arrow (ARG). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Argentina, 4th San Isidro G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

CAROLETTE (ARG), by Logical (USA). **Winner** in Argentina. Half-sister to **FARRERO (ARG)**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**CAROLERA (ARG)** (Ringaro (USA)). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2400m, R346,750, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**.  
**CARLO (ARG)** (Ringaro (USA)). **3 wins** in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**.  
**CARACOLER (ARG)** (Ringaro (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,000, R221,563, HK\$3,079,500, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, 4th Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Carolain (ARG). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in SA and Argentina. Dam of-  
**Lubricator (Jallad (USA))**. **3 wins** to 1450m, R243,825, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.  
**London Fashion (London News)**. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, R302,350, Vaal Jasmine Oaks Trial, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record : 4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R263,950, Clairwood Rugby Five Enjoy It! P, 2d Clairwood UK Soccer 4 S., Greyville Milling Techniks P.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.  
 2013 c. Lordofthegooglie, by Curved Ball (AUS). Unplaced.  
 2014 f. by Seventh Rock (AUS).  
 Missed in 2015.

**Served by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 23.09.2015.**



**Account of NADESON STUD.**

**Lot 40**

**SERVILIA**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2005

|               |                       |                            |                  |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Sire          | Nureyev (USA)         | Northern Dancer (CAN)..... | Nearctic (CAN)   |
| Caesour (USA) |                       | Special (USA).....         | Forli (ARG)      |
| 1990          | Don't Sulk (USA)      | Graustark (USA).....       | Ribot (GB)       |
|               |                       | Dinner Partner (USA).....  | Tom Fool (USA)   |
| Dam           | Amour de Fleuve (USA) | Riverman (USA) .....       | Never Bend (USA) |
| Lady Celeste  |                       | Loved (USA).....           | Jaipur (USA)     |
| 1991          | Once Only             | High Frequency.....        | Masham (IRE)     |
|               |                       | Adam's Eve .....           | Adamastor (FR)   |

**CAESOUR (USA) (1990). 6 wins-1 at 2, Bay Meadows H., Gr.2. Sire of 470 rnrs, 268 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. Iridescence, Dane Julia, Perfect Promise, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Royal Bencher, Emerald Cove, Tales of Bravery, Dancewiththedevil, Goat, SP African Ruler, Mister Cricket, Captainofmysoul, Northern Conquest, Reason to Believe, Ozymandias, Quick Single, Bucked Off, Facinating Filly, Baracah, Knock 'em Out, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY CELESTE**, by Amour de Fleuve (USA). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R182,540, Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Diana S., **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **L**, 4th Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of nine foals, eight to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**SERVILIA** (f. by Caesour (USA)). **5 wins**. See below.

**Roman Empress** (f. by Caesour (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R254,250, Vaal Riviera H., 3d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

Noble Caesour (g. by Caesour (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m.

Lady Cleopatra (f. by Caesour (USA)). **Winner** at 1800m.

Solfatara (f. by Caesour (USA)). **Winner** at 1800m.

Caesour's Conquest (f. by Caesour (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**Once Only**, by High Frequency. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Milnerton Western Province Fillies Nursery, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LADY CELESTE** (Amour de Fleuve (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

Spellbound. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Kenilworth Odessa Stud P.

**3rd dam**

ADAM'S EVE, by Adamastor (FR). Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

**Once Only** (High Frequency). **3 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

MONICA'S OFFER (USA), by Ali's Gem (USA). Placed. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:- Southern Miss. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1900m.

Ribot's Gift. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Jet of Gold** (Complete Warrior (USA)). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R176,330, 3d Durbanville Peninsula H., **Gr.3**.

Jallad's Gold. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

**BIT ON THE SIDE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R399,645, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Race Record : 5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R342,075, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 f. More Than Words, by Latino Magic (IRE). Unraced.

2012 f. Trippivia, by Trippi (USA). Placed at 1000m in 2015-16.

Missed in 2013, 2014, 2015.

**Served by Time Thief (AUS). Last service: 21.09.2015.**

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD.**

**Lot 41**

**SEVEN GRAND**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                        |                         |                           |                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                   | Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) | Danehill (USA).....       | Danzig (USA)          |
| Seventh Rock (AUS)     |                         | Offshore Boom (GB) .....  | Be My Guest (USA)     |
| 2004                   | Ruby Clipper (NZ)       | Rubiton (AUS) .....       | Century (AUS)         |
|                        |                         | Miss Clipper (AUS).....   | Alert (GB)            |
| Dam                    | Grand Slam (USA)        | Gone West (USA) .....     | Mr. Prospector (USA)  |
| Grand Velvet Bay (USA) |                         | Bright Candles (USA) .... | El Gran Senor (USA)   |
| 2001                   | Velvet Throne (USA)     | Cox's Ridge (USA).....    | Best Turn (USA)       |
|                        |                         | Honest Joy (USA).....     | Honest Pleasure (USA) |

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (2004). 6 wins-2 at 2, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Sire of 119 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW Seventh Plain (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), Guinness, Stonehenge, SP The Stone Thrower, Seven Grand, Seventh Symphony and of Malta Rocks, Crystal Glamour, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seventh Heart, Seventh Virtue, Seven Single, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Donny G, Elusive Seven, Rock on Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Grand Velvet Bay (USA)**, by Grand Slam (USA). **6 wins** to 1300m, R324,150, Vaal UK Soccer 6 H., 2d Newmarket TC Camellia S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC Sycamore Sprint H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Marquet (usa)**. Dam of three foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-  
**Seven Grand** (f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)). **Winner**. See below.  
 Velvet Verona (c. by National Assembly (CAN)). **9 wins-2** at 2- to 1300m, R562,425, to 2015-16, Vaal J&B Met Day H., Joburg's Prawn Festival Day H.

**2nd dam**

**VELVET THRONE (USA)**, by Cox's Ridge (USA). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DOTSERO (usa)**, **Rich Man's Gold (usa)**, Shuttle (usa) (dam of **PRIZEMAN (usa)**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**Grand Velvet Bay (USA)** (Grand Slam (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Royal Marquet (USA)** (Marquetry (USA)). **10 wins** from 5½f to 9½f in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, 2d El Comandante Clasico Jose Celso Barbosa, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HONEST JOY (USA)**, by Honest Pleasure (USA). **8 wins**, Latonia Marigold S., **L**. Sister to **HONEST GLOW (usa)** (dam of **I THINK NOT (usa)**), half-sister to **Blaise Winter (usa)**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**DOTSERO (USA)** (Conquistador Cielo (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$319,618, Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Count Fleet S., **L**. Sire.  
**Rich Man's Gold (USA)** (Forty Niner (USA)). **2 wins** at 6f, 8½f, 2d Oaklawn Rebel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Shuttle (usa). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**PRIZEMAN (USA)** (Prized (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.  
 D' Nile (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**SILENT SERENITY (USA)** (Silent Name (JPN)). **4 wins** to 6½f, Woodbine Ruling Angel S., **L**, Allowance.  
 Trivial (USA). Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**KINGSHIP (USA)** (King Cugat (USA)). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, US\$232,891, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**, Louisiana Donnie Wilhite Memorial H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Quick Call S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Commonwealth Turf S., **L**.  
**PANORAMA VALLEY (USA)** (Peaks and Valleys (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, Arlington Park Silver Maiden S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SILVER VALLEY (USA)** (Silver Train (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2, Mountaineer Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, 4th Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 2, 2d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, Lanzerac Heritage Collection H., 4th Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**.  
**Has not been to stud**

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.**

**Lot 42**

**SILENT RUSH**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                |                        |                           |                       |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire           | Seeking the Gold (USA) | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... | Raise a Native (USA)  |
| Windrush (USA) |                        | Con Game (USA) .....      | Buckpasser (USA)      |
| 1997           | Tempest Dancer (USA)   | Storm Cat (USA) .....     | Storm Bird (CAN)      |
|                |                        | Honor an Offer (USA) .... | Hoist the Flag (USA)  |
| Dam            | Joshua Dancer (USA)    | Danzig (USA) .....        | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Silent Mist    |                        | Miss Alleged (USA) .....  | Alleged (USA)         |
| 2004           | Ellibi                 | Elliodor (FR) .....       | Lyphard (USA)         |
|                |                        | Hibibi .....              | Persian Wonder (GB)   |

**WINDRUSH (USA) (1997). 5 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3. Sire of 424 rnrs, 245 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Mother Russia (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), In a Rush, A Daughters Legacy, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Juxtapose and of Elysian Park, Nother Russia, Seek the Summit, War Horse, Dynasty's Eclipse, Chili Con Carne, Streaming, Laughistheanswer, Peg o' My Heart, Wind Singer, Whatawonderfulworld, Diana's Jet, Night Moves, Silken Sea, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILENT MIST, by Joshua Dancer (USA). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R307,105.

Half-sister to **Show a Profit**. Dam of two named foals, both raced-

**Silent Rush** (f. by Windrush (USA)). **3 wins**. See below.

Goodnight Nurse (c. by Windrush (USA)). Placed at 1400m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

ELLIBI, by Elliodor (FR). Unplaced. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT RUN**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Show a Profit** (Captain AI). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Royal Crusader. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R184,550, 4th Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

HIBIBI, by Persian Wonder (GB). **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **GAY MAMSELLE** (dam of **MONSIEUR MUSIC**), **BIG SWINGER**, half-sister to **CLOUD HIGH**, **Sky Safari**, Madam du Barry (dam of **COUNT DU BARRY**, **DUC DU ORLEANS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT RUN** (Averof (GB)). **14 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, R568,290, Scottsville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Touchstone S., **L**, 2d Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Winter Trial, **L**, 3d Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Computaform S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Mile, **L**.

**4th dam**

TRUE MISTRESS (GB), by King's Troop II (GB). **Winner** at 1m in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**GAY MAMSELLE** (Persian Wonder (GB)). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**GOLDEN TAIPAN** (Dancing Champ (USA)). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, R443,050, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**.

Madam du Barry. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

**LYRICAL LINDA** (Jallad (USA)). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R581,850, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Cousin Lucy. Unraced. Grandam of-

**REBEL KING** (National Emblem). **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Race Record : 3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R245,350, to 2015-16, 2d Turffontein Pinnacle S., Vaal Racing It's a Rush P., 3d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**, Welcome to Turffontein Racecourse Juvenile P.

**Has not been to stud**

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD.**

**Lot 43**

**SILVER CARPET**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2009

|               |                        |   |
|---------------|------------------------|---|
| Sire          | Lomitas (GB)           | Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)          |
| Silvano (GER) |                        | La Colorada (GER)..... Surumu (GER)       |
| 1996          | Spirit of Eagles (USA) | Beau's Eagle (USA)..... Golden Eagle (FR) |
|               |                        | Big Spirit (USA)..... Big Spruce (USA)    |
| Dam           | Elliodor (FR)          | Lyphard (USA)..... Northern Dancer (CAN)  |
| Zeigler       |                        | Ellida (FR)..... Crepello (GB)            |
| 2000          | State Treasure         | Free State (IRE)..... Hotfoot (GB)        |
|               |                        | Imperial Jade.....Royal Prerogative (GB)  |

**SILVANO (GER) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13. Sire of 763 rnrs, 510 wnrs, 58 SW, inc. Vercingetorix, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Cosmic Light, Achtung, SP Fair Mountain, Orsello, Candy Moon and of Ready, Natalie of Budysin, Fantasy Lady, Destination, Elusive Shade, In the Cruise, Jolie Roger, Star of Love, Varachino, Sabre Tooth, Party Magic, Whistling Wonder, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZEIGLER**, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **STATE COACH** (dam of **SILVANO'S JET**), **Diamond Rock**, **Imperial State**, Al Nibari (dam of **LITTLE MISS MAGIC**), Buccellati (dam of **BILATERAL**, **BLAZE OF FIRE**). Dam of seven foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:- **RED DISA** (f. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, R158,750, Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.  
**Tick Tock** (f. by Captain Al). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R456,096, Kenilworth Winter Solstice H., 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**-twice.

**2nd dam**

**STATE TREASURE**, by Free State (IRE). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, R161,490, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRICELESS ASSET**, **MY LORD**, **Stolen Gem**, **Sun of Heaven**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**STATE COACH** (Jet Master). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R314,695, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, Memorial Mile, **L**. Dam of-  
**SILVANO'S JET** (Silvano (GER)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Diamond Rock** (Flaming Rock (IRE)). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Kimberlite** (Kabool (GB)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R174,465, 2d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.  
**Imperial State** (Caesour (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, R188,280, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**. Al Nibari. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**LITTLE MISS MAGIC** (Jet Master). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R357,220, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Hertz Fillies Mile, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Without Malice** (Jet Master). **8 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.  
Buccellati. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**BILATERAL** (Lateral (GB)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R685,825, to 2015-16, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville East Coast H., **L**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.  
**BLAZE OF FIRE** (Victory Moon). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m to 2014-15, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, 3d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal.

2014 c. Lessingia, by What a Winter.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Master of My Fate (SAF). Last service: 18.10.2015.**

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD.****Lot 44****SING DIXIE SING**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2004

|                      |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Sire                 | Gone West (USA)      | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... Raise a Native (USA) |
| Western Winter (USA) |                      | Secrettame (USA) ..... Secretariat (USA)       |
| 1992                 | Chilly Hostess (CAN) | Vice Regent (CAN) .... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
|                      |                      | Impressive Lady (USA) ..... Impressive (USA)   |
| Dam                  | Raise a Man (USA)    | Raise a Native (USA) .... Native Dancer (USA)  |
| Whistling Dixie      |                      | Delta Sal (USA) ..... Delta Judge (USA)        |
| 1992                 | A Song is Born       | Jamaico (FR) ..... Prince Taj (FR)             |
|                      |                      | Song of Peace .... Peaceable Kingdom (USA)     |

**WESTERN WINTER (USA) (1992). 5 wins, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., L. Champion Sire in South Africa 3 times. Sire of 744 rnrs, 591 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. Yard-Arm (South African Derby, Gr.1), What a Winter, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lauderdale, Carry on Alice, Past Master, Magic Smoke, Polar Moon, Black Arthur, Ultimate Dollar, Howe Great, One Cool Dude, Amur Affair, Robert the Bruce, Super Storm, Flying Ice, Victoria Lavelle, Arezzo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WHISTLING DIXIE**, by Raise a Man (USA). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R430,832, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Ashburton H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Province Of Kwazulu-Natal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **NDABENI, SINGING MOUNTAIN, Mambo**. Dam of six foals, all raced, **four winners**-**GRAND EMPORIUM** (g. by National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £8,250, R701,930, 2,381,300Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Triple Crown Guineas, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.1, **Gr.3**, 2d South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Burj Nahaar S., **L**, 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**. Sing Dixie Sing (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**A SONG IS BORN**, by Jamaica (FR). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Milnerton Stewards H., **L**, 2d Milnerton Republic Day S., **L**. Sister to **Calypso Song**, half-sister to **ANNIE** (dam of **ICE CUBE, JAGGED ICE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-  
**NDABENI** (National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, R724,280 in SA and Mauritius, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.  
**WHISTLING DIXIE** (Raise a Man (USA)). **9 wins**. See above.  
**SINGING MOUNTAIN** (Elevation). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Newmarket TC South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket TC Newmarket 2000, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket TC Computaform Derby, **Gr.3**.  
**Mambo** (Jallad (USA)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint H., **L**. Musical Sound. **3 wins** to 1400m. Grandam of-  
**Another Idea** (Toreador (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2014-15, 2d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, 3d Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.

**Race Record : 3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R169,350.

**Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, two to race, both winners.**

2010 c. Sing Trippi Sing, by Trippi (USA). Unraced.

2011 c. Shout, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1600m in 2015-16.

2012 c. Bahamas Woodstar, by Horse Chestnut. **Winner** at 1200m in 2015-16.

2013 c. Singapore Sling, by Philanthropist (USA). Unraced.

2014 c. Sir Geoffrey, by Trippi (USA).

2015 f. by Philanthropist (USA).

**Served by Jackson (SAF). Last service: 23.10.2015.**

**Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.**

**Lot 45**

**SINGLE ROSE**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

|                     |                        |                             |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire                | Danzig (USA)           | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)         |
| Joshua Dancer (USA) |                        | Pas de Nom (USA) ...        | Admiral's Voyage (USA) |
| 1994                | Miss Alleged (USA)     | Alleged (USA) .....         | Hoist the Flag (USA)   |
|                     |                        | Miss Tusculum (USA) .....   | Boldnesian (USA)       |
| Dam                 | Royal Prerogative (GB) | Relko (GB) .....            | Tanerko (FR)           |
| Scented Royal       |                        | Bride Elect (GB) .....      | Big Game (GB)          |
| 1986                | Diorissimo (USA)       | Triple Bend (USA) .....     | Never Bend (USA)       |
|                     |                        | Jolie Chapeau (USA) .....   | Nashua (USA)           |

**JOSHUA DANCER (USA) (1994). Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Sire of 312 mrs, 225 wnr, 18 SW, inc. Pointing North (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Sparkling Gem, Joshua's Princess, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Chekilli, Dollar Dazzler, Tommy Gun, Victorian Secret, Calanish, SP Beat the Retreat, Corridor, Spring Wonder, Mystic Express, Silent Rush, Pleasure Jet, Carlito Brigante and of Mamasita, Steelwing, Elegant Bay, He's a Var, Kono, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SCENTED ROYAL**, by Royal Prerogative (GB). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1988-89. **4 wins** at 2, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRAGRANT LADY**.

Dam of seventeen foals, thirteen to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SERISSA** (g. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m to 2015-16, Scottsville Easter H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

**Scintilla** (f. by Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R168,650, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Perfumed Princess** (f. by Model Man). **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Camellia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**National Balm** (g. by National Assembly (CAN)). **13 wins** to 1400m, R180,550 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **L**.

**Scent of the Chase** (g. by Complete Warrior (USA)). **10 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R300,424, 2d Fairview Eastern Cape Nursery, **L**.

Scented Samantha (f. by National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**-1 at 2. Dam of **SWEET SANETTE** (Jallad (USA)). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, £32,310, R297,275, HK\$5,612,250, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

**FRANNY** (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

**DARK JUSTICE** (Jallad (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Newmarket TC Protea S., **Gr.3**. Shasta Daisy (f. by Rakeen (USA)). Unraced. Dam of-

**SEdge** (Silvano (GER)). **7 wins**-3 at 2, Fairview Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

**JANOobi** (Silvano (GER)). **2 wins** at 2 in 2015-16, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**. Aromatic Anne (f. by Model Man). Unraced. Dam of-

**PHILIPPA JOHNSON** (Joshua Dancer (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2 to 1400m, R202,250, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CHEKILLI** (Greys Inn (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R744,375, to 2014-15, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1000m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **four winners**.

2007 g. Solera, by Victory Moon. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R218,822, Clairwood All to Come H., 3d Clairwood Rising Sun International H.

2008 f. Silent Approach, by Right Approach (GB). **Winner** at 1150m.

2009 g. Silver Salver, by Silvano (GER). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R238,950, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H., Cape Town Prawn Festival 21 February H., Betting World Flagship Outlets H.

2010 c. by Silvano (GER). Died.

2011 c. Silver State, by Silvano (GER). **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.

2012 c. Cape Arrow, by Silvano (GER). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2013 f. Singlet, by Gitano Hernando (GB). Unraced.

2014 c. Steel Rose, by Gitano Hernando (GB).

2015 c. by Twice Over (GB).

**Served by Philanthropist (USA). Last service: 17.09.2015.**

**Account of RIVERTON STUD.  
SOLAR GALLEON**

**Lot 46**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

|                         |                      |                             |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire                    | Al Mufti (USA)       | Roberto (USA).....          | Hail to Reason (USA) |
| Captain Al<br>1996      |                      | Lassie Dear (USA).....      | Buckpasser (USA)     |
|                         | Off to War           | Complete Warrior (USA)..... | Dewan (USA)          |
| Dam                     | Dominion Royale (GB) | Infanta.....                | Jamaico (FR)         |
| Queen of Rubies<br>1994 |                      | Dominion (GB).....          | Derring-Do (GB)      |
|                         | Queen's Booty        | Bahamas Princess (GB).....  | Sharpen Up (GB)      |
|                         |                      | Contraband (GB).....        | Aureole (GB)         |
|                         |                      | Calypso Queen.....          | Jamaico (FR)         |

**CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (1996). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sth. Af. Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 711 rnrns, 537 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. All is Secret, etc. Sire of the dams of 139 rnrns, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Same Jurisdiction, Potent Power, Hot Affair, Flash Drive, Flying Myth, Ernie, My Emblem, Door of Deception, Sir Duke, SP La Rebel, Lumya, Prince of Magic, Tiger Play, Jungle Skyline and of Hawksworth, Solar Triptych, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN OF RUBIES, by Dominion Royale (GB). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **INTERNAL REVENUE, OPAL QUEEN**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

**HARD ROCK** (g. by National Emblem). **2 wins** at 2, R260,200, Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Rayner Logistics H.

**Mia Joshua** (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, 3d Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN'S BOOTY, by Contraband (GB). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Greyville Coco-Rico Juvenile Fillies S. Half-sister to **Caribbean Song, Star of Calypso**, Love to Dance (dam of **FOV'S DANCER, BAMBOOGIE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**INTERNAL REVENUE** (Shoe Danzig (USA)). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m in SA and Mauritius, Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**OPAL QUEEN** (Bold Speed). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R183,950, Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of

**By Jove** (A. P. Answer (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, R217,700, to 2015-16, 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

Dunckton Wood. Placed to 1800m. Dam of-

**Dunckton Quest** (Kabool (GB)). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2450m, R252,950, Turffontein Sun Chariot H., 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

CALYPSO QUEEN, by Jamaica (FR). Unplaced. Sister to **JAMAICAN MUSIC**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Love to Dance. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m. Dam of-

**FOV'S DANCER** (Foveros (GB)). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, R303,741, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1200m.

**Produce Record : Dam** of four named foals, all raced, **two winners**.

2009 g. **POTENT POWER - ROCKET LET WIN** (H.K.), by National Emblem. **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R397,880, HK\$1,798,000, to 2015-16, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Nam Long Shan H.

2010 g. Solar Triptych, by Trippi (USA). **4 wins** to 1450m, R317,125, to 2014-15, Vaal Racing Association H., Book a Table H.

2012 f. Shades of Power, by Blue Tiger. Raced once. Died.

2013 c. A Greater Power, by National Emblem. Placed twice at 2 from 2 starts in 2015-16.

2015 c. by Judpot (USA).

Missed in 2011, 2014.

**Served by Twice Over (GB). Last service: 27.10.2015.**

## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

**Lot 47**

**SPIRITED (IRE)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                    |                         |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Sire               | Danehill (USA)          | Danzig (USA) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
| Fastnet Rock (AUS) |                         | Razyana (USA) ..... His Majesty (USA)      |
| 2001               | Piccadilly Circus (AUS) | Royal Academy (USA) ..... Nijinsky (CAN)   |
|                    |                         | Gatana (AUS) ..... Marauding (NZ)          |
| Dam                | Sadler's Wells (USA)    | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... Nearctic (CAN) |
| Licorne (GB)       |                         | Fairy Bridge (USA) ..... Bold Reason (USA) |
| 1990               | Catawba (GB)            | Mill Reef (USA) ..... Never Bend (USA)     |
|                    |                         | Catalpa (GB) ..... Reform (IRE)            |

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (2001). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1096 rnrs, 734 wnrs, 90 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Santa Ana Lane, Tivaci, Shees Flawless, Chabaud, Pearl Star, Sunset Rock, SP Omei Sword, Five to Midnight, New Predator, Little Miss Smiley, Can't Find Snippy, Conscious and of Hello Hornsby, Ariaz, Fifty Ways, Bold Beginning, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LICORNE** (GB), by Sadler's Wells (USA). **3 wins** from 1¼m to 11¼f, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, York Levy Board S. Half-sister to **CATCHASCATCHCAN** (GB) (dam of **ANTONIUS PIUS** (usa)), Isle of Pines (GB) (dam of **TALL TIMBERS** (AUS), **TAKEN** (AUS)), Issa (GB) (dam of **ARRIA**). Dam of fourteen foals, twelve to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**Invincible Soul** (IRE) (g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)). **Winner** at 2, Newmarket Anglo Hibernian Bloodstock Insurance 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Britannia H., 3d Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Summer Vase.

Dabus (GB) (g. by Kris (GB)). **8 wins** from 1¼m to 17½f, Sandown Celeste S. Capocaccia (IRE) (c. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, Milan Premio Montorfano, 2d Milan Premio Lambro.

**2nd dam**

**Catawba** (GB), by Mill Reef (USA). **Winner** at 10½f, York Middleton S., 3d Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Doncaster Rifle Butts S. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA** (GB), **Kenanga** (GB), Cats (GB) (dam of **CATAINER** (NZ)). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**CATCHASCATCHCAN** (GB) (Pursuit of Love (GB)). **4 wins** at 11f, 1½m, £131,130, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**. Dam of-

**ANTONIUS PIUS** (USA) (Danzig (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**LICORNE** (GB) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Isle of Pines (GB). **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**TALL TIMBERS** (AUS) (Anabaa (USA)). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, A\$337,850, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Galilee Welter H., VRC Mitty's H.

**TAKEN** (AUS) (Gilded Time (USA)). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, A\$208,320, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, 3d MVRW WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Lord S., **L**. Producer.

**Anapine** (AUS) (Anabaa (USA)). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, A\$161,330, AJC HSBC Waratahs H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MANAPINE** (AUS) (Manhattan Rain (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2500m, A\$114,390, in 2014-15, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Issa (GB). Unplaced. Dam of-

**ARRIA** (Antonius Pius (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R166,550, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Placed to 9½f, 3d Curragh Irish Stallion Farms S.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**Served by Silvano (GER). Last service: 20.11.2015.**

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD.**

**Lot 48**

**STATE FACTOR**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2004

|                         |                   |                            |                        |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire                    | Danzig (USA)      | Northern Dancer (CAN)..... | Nearctic (CAN)         |
| National Assembly (CAN) |                   | Pas de Nom (USA)....       | Admiral's Voyage (USA) |
| 1984                    | Renounce (USA)    | Buckpasser (USA).....      | Tom Fool (USA)         |
|                         |                   | Bold Princess (USA).....   | Bold Ruler (USA)       |
| Dam                     | Russian Fox (USA) | Nijinsky (CAN).....        | Northern Dancer (CAN)  |
| Corn Factor             |                   | Flying Fur (USA).....      | Sky High (AUS)         |
| 1990                    | Cornada           | Royal Affair.....          | Royal Pardon (GB)      |
|                         |                   | High Corn.....             | His Highness           |

**NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (CAN) (1984). Unraced. Sire of 855 rnrs, 635 wnrs, 63 SW, inc. National Emblem (Turffontein Administrator's Classic, Gr.1), National Currency, National Colour, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Happy Valentine, Vercingetorix, Laverna, Cold as Ice, Happy Forever, Hidden Beauty, Fair Brutus, Franny, Trinity House, Madrisa, Flower's Angel, Sweet Sanette, Dark Justice, Nevvay, Maggie Kay, Casey's Dance, Pure Power, Agra, etc.**

**1st dam**

CORN FACTOR, by Russian Fox (USA). Placed at 2. Half-sister to **CORNING TOUCH, CORN BELT, Tacos**. Dam of thirteen foals, eight to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**STATE FACTOR** (f. by National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**. See below.

**Winning Factor** (f. by Pole Position (GB)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Lineal Factor** (Dynasty). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R293,374, Greyville Canon Johannesburg H., 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

CORNADA, by Royal Affair. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **BOLAND BOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CORNING TOUCH** (Foveros (GB)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R268,495, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Basil Starke S, **Gr.3**, Milnerton Cape Breeders' S., **L**.

**CORN BELT** (Mexico (GB)). **2 wins** at 2, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.2**.

**Tacos** (Mexico (GB)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Milnerton Western Province Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Thatched Roof. **4 wins**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **Kabamba** (Sportsworld (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R356,380, Fairview Racing Association H., 3d Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

Cornel Red. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of **Corn Dodger** (Phantom Earl). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R279,550, 3d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Durbanville Prix du Cap, **L**.

**3rd dam**

HIGH CORN, by His Highness. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Sister to **ROYAL DREAM, ROYAL VICTORY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **BOLAND BOY** (Royal Affair). **9 wins**-2 at 2, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

**Race Record : 4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, R542,000, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Ruffian S., **L**, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

**Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, two to race, both winners.**

2010 f. The Outsider, by Trippi (USA). Unraced.

2011 c. Stem in Die Bos, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.

2012 c. Durban Beach, by Captain Al. **Winner** at 1000m in 2015-16.

2013 c. Give it Away, by Philanthropist (USA). Unraced.

2014 c. Tang Dynasty, by Dynasty.

Slipped in 2015.

**Served by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Last service: 09.09.2015.**

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD.  
STRATEGIC QUEST (GB)**

**Lot 49**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

|                     |                      |                             |                        |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire                | Blushing Groom (FR)  | Red God (USA) .....         | Nasrullah (GB)         |
| Rainbow Quest (USA) |                      | Runaway Bride (GB) .....    | Wild Risk (FR)         |
| 1981                | I Will Follow (USA)  | Herbager (FR).....          | Vandale (FR)           |
|                     |                      | Where You Lead (USA) .      | Raise a Native (USA)   |
| Dam                 | Danzig (USA)         | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)         |
| Danlu (USA)         |                      | Pas de Nom (USA)...         | Admiral's Voyage (USA) |
| 1985                | Lulu Mon Amour (USA) | Tom Rolfe (USA) .....       | Ribot (GB)             |
|                     |                      | Sister Shu (USA) .....      | Nashua (USA)           |

**RAINBOW QUEST (USA) (1981). 6 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. Broodmare Sire twice. Sire of 801 rnrs, 549 wnrs, 107 SW, inc. Quest for Fame (The Derby, Gr.1), Saumarez, etc. Sire of the dams of SW North Light, Kris Kin, Kingston Hill, Java's War, Just the Judge, Lum Enforcement, Pedro the Great, Samitar, Elusive Wave, Irian, Plumania, Aqlaam, Look Here, Spanish Moon, Ask, Footstepsinthesand, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANLU (USA), by Danzig (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-in GB. Sister to **NICHOLAS (USA)**, **ARBUSHA (USA)** (dam of **BUSHA' (USA)**, **RIP N' RUN (USA)**), three-quarter-sister to **NORDANCE (USA)**, Danzig's Southside (USA) (dam of **DANZATRICE (BRZ)**). Dam of thirteen named foals, twelve to race, **eight winners**, inc:-

**STRATEGIC CHOICE (USA)** (c. by Alleged (USA)). Top of The 1995 International 4YO+ Classification (Extended). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2800m, £717,808, 47,619L. in GB, Ireland, France, Italy and Turkey, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 2d Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Strategic Mount (GB)** (g. by Montjeu (IRE)). **5 wins** from 11¼f to 1¾m, £116,986, 2d Chester H., **L**, 3d Chester Stand Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

LULU MON AMOUR (USA), by Tom Rolfe (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Sister to **Shuffleur (USA)** (dam of **MANZOTTI (USA)**), blood-sister to **TOM SWIFT (USA)**, half-sister to **SHUDANZ (CAN)**, **NORDANCE (USA)**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **13 winners**, inc:-

**NICHOLAS (USA)** (Danzig (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-in GB, U.S.A. and Germany, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, 2d Duke of York S., **Gr.3**.

**ARBUSHA (USA)** (Danzig (USA)). **4 wins**, Hoppegarten Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BUSHA' (USA)** (Mercer Mill (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, River Downs Green Carpet S., **L**, Beulah Ohio Freshman S., **L**.

**RIP N' RUN (USA)** (Mercer Mill (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Beulah Ohio Freshman S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Placed at 2 in GB.

**Produce Record** : Dam of five living foals, three to race.

2008 f. Strategic Vow (USA), by Broken Vow (USA). Unplaced.

2010 f. Stellenbosch, by Jet Master. Unraced.

2011 c. **Arniston**, by Dynasty. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R270,425, to 2014-15, Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Racing Association S., **L**, Racing Association P., 3d Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

2012 c. Seattle Wolf, by Mambo in Seattle (USA). Placed at 1600m in 2015-16.

2014 c. Mighty and Magic, by Twice Over (GB).

2015 foal. by Trippi (USA). Died.

No report in 2009, 2013.

**Served by Philanthropist (USA). Last service: 06.12.2015.**

**Account of LAMMERSKRAAL STUD.****Lot 50****STRAWBERRY LINE**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2008

|                      |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Sire                 | Gone West (USA)      | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... Raise a Native (USA) |
| Western Winter (USA) |                      | Secrettame (USA) ..... Secretariat (USA)       |
| 1992                 | Chilly Hostess (CAN) | Vice Regent (CAN) .... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
|                      |                      | Impressive Lady (USA) ..... Impressive (USA)   |
| Dam                  | Jallad (USA)         | Blushing Groom (FR) ..... Red God (USA)        |
| Strawberry Lane      |                      | Petrava (NZ) ..... Imposing (AUS)              |
| 2001                 | Taineberry (AUS)     | Centaine (AUS) ..... Century (AUS)             |
|                      |                      | Strawberry Fair (AUS).... Whiskey Road (USA)   |

**WESTERN WINTER (USA) (1992). 5 wins, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., L. Champion Sire in South Africa 3 times. Sire of 744 rnrs, 591 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. Yard-Arm (South African Derby, Gr.1), What a Winter, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lauderdale, Carry on Alice, Past Master, Magic Smoke, Polar Moon, Black Arthur, Ultimate Dollar, Howe Great, One Cool Dude, Amur Affair, Robert the Bruce, Super Storm, Flying Ice, Victoria Lavelle, Arezzo, etc.**

**1st dam**

STRAWBERRY LANE, by Jallad (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **JALBERRY** (dam of **ON THIS ROCK**), half-sister to Royal Purse (dam of **ROYAL PLEASURE**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**SOLO TRAVELLER** (g. by Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R1,688,237 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Big City Life S., 3d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Politician S., **L**, 4th Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

**Strawberry Ice** (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **FLYING ICE** (Go Deputy (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R275,625, in 2014-15, Greyville Devon Air S., **L**, 2d Greyville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.

Rampant Ice. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R312,250, in 2014-15, Turffontein Egori Mile, 4th Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

Rockaberry Lane (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** to 1200m, R220,325, to 2014-15, Scottsville The Witness H., 4th Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**TAINEBERRY** (AUS), by Centaine (AUS). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GALAXY FAIR** (AUS), Biscotte (AUS) (dam of **BARKADA** (AUS)). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**JALBERRY** (Jallad (USA)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R484,900, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Dam of **ON THIS ROCK** (Trippi (USA)). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

**Count Express** (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Turffontein Man of War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Royal Purse. Unplaced. Dam of-

**ROYAL PLEASURE** (Visionaire (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, R232,500, in 2014-15, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, King's Pact S.

**Race Record : 3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal.

2014 f. Redberry Wood, by Fort Wood (USA).

2015 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE).

**Served by Wylie Hall (AUS). Last service: 27.09.2015.**



## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

**Lot 52**

**SUPPOSING (IRE)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                         |                    |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Sire                    | Green Desert (USA) | Danzig (USA) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
| Invincible Spirit (IRE) |                    | Foreign Courier (USA) ..... Sir Ivor (USA) |
| 1997                    | Rafha (GB)         | Kris (GB) ..... Sharpen Up (GB)            |
|                         |                    | Eljazzi (IRE) ..... Artaius (USA)          |
| Dam                     | Arch (USA)         | Kris S (USA) ..... Roberto (USA)           |
| Landmark (USA)          |                    | Aurora (USA) ..... Danzig (USA)            |
| 2002                    | Kalosca (FR)       | Kaldoun (FR) ..... Caro (IRE)              |
|                         |                    | Shangrila (FR) ..... Riverman (USA)        |

**INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE) (1997). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1178 rnrs, 821 wnrs, 96 SW, inc. Lawman, Kingman, Charm Spirit, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Sound of Freedom, Perfect Tribute, Collateral Risk, Drive to Hell, Melbourne Memories, SP Quinta Verde, Epica, Disappointing, Elusive Pearl, Abstraction, Outlaw Kate and of Captain Power, Lions Arch, Age of Empire, Aguerooo, Bourges, Hornsby, etc.**

### 1st dam

LANDMARK (USA), by Arch (USA). **Winner** at 2, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Sister to **ARRAVAL** (USA), three-quarter-sister to **Hollywood Critic (USA)**, half-sister to **HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY (USA)**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CAMERON HIGHLAND (IRE)** (c. by Galileo (IRE)). **5 wins** from 9f to 1½f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**.

**Field of Miracles (IRE)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)). **Winner** at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

### 2nd dam

**Kalosca (FR)**, by Kaldoun (FR). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Matiarra H., **L**. Half-sister to **CRILLON (FR)**, **MYKONOS (GB)**, Plaza Doree (FR) (dam of **ADORABEEL (NZ)**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ARRAVAL** (USA) (Arch (USA)). Horse of the Year & Champion Grass Mare in Canada in 2006. **5 wins-2** at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$1,129,697, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Alyow S., **L**, 3d Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Nancy O (IRE)** (Pivotal (GB)). **Winner** at 7f, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**. **HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY (USA)** (Zensational (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in 2015, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.

**Hollywood Critic (USA)** (Blame (USA)). **Winner** at 7f in 2015, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.

### 3rd dam

SHANGRILA (FR), by Riverman (USA). **Winner** at 2, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN (IRE)**, **Kew Gardens (FR)** (dam of **PALIA (AUS)**, **JUST AWESOME (AUS)**), Woodwind (FR) (dam of **PICCOLO (GB)**, **TAHILLA (GB)**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MYKONOS (GB)** (Gay Mecene (USA)). **18 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**.

**CRILLON (FR)** (Saumarez (GB)). **6 wins** from 2200m to 3100m, €38,675, 1,090,700fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**.

Plaza Doree (FR). Placed to 2200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery. Dam of-  
**ADORABEEL (NZ)** (Savabeel (AUS)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, A\$283,310, to 2014-15, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H.

**Race Record : Winner** at 7f in Ireland.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Frankel (GB).

**Served by Captain AI (SAF). Last service: 21.12.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 53**

**SUVRETTA HOUSE**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2008

|                      |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Sire                 | Gone West (USA)      | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... Raise a Native (USA) |
| Western Winter (USA) |                      | Secrettame (USA) ..... Secretariat (USA)       |
| 1992                 | Chilly Hostess (CAN) | Vice Regent (CAN) .... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
|                      |                      | Impressive Lady (USA) ..... Impressive (USA)   |
| Dam                  | Rakeen (USA)         | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... Nearctic (CAN)     |
| Rubirosa             |                      | Glorious Song (CAN) ..... Halo (USA)           |
| 1999                 | Young Polly          | Del Sarto (USA) ..... Bold Bidder (USA)        |
|                      |                      | Polly Peg ..... Rock Council (GB)              |

**WESTERN WINTER (USA) (1992). 5 wins, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., L. Champion Sire in South Africa 3 times. Sire of 744 rnrs, 591 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. Yard-Arm (South African Derby, Gr.1), What a Winter, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lauderdale, Carry on Alice, Past Master, Magic Smoke, Polar Moon, Black Arthur, Ultimate Dollar, Howe Great, One Cool Dude, Amur Affair, Robert the Bruce, Super Storm, Flying Ice, Victoria Lavelle, Arezzo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RUBIROSA**, by Rakeen (USA). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2600m, R230,840, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**. Sister to **YOUNG RAKE**, half-sister to **Little Fox** (dam of **TARA'S SON**), Miss Teenage Dream (dam of **COMEBACKANDDANCE**), Princess Polly (dam of **MASTER PLAN, GREAT RUMPUS**), Perfect Polly (dam of **ALONG CAME POLLY**). Dam of nine foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:- Ariza (f. by Parade Leader (USA)). **3 wins** at 2000m, R166,000, Turffontein UK Soccer 6 H., Computaform Rating H. **Suvretta House** (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **Winner**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**YOUNG POLLY**, by Del Sarto (USA). **6 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, Vaal Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**. Sister to **WALLAH**, half-sister to Ardnalea (dam of **PRINCE MAHAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **YOUNG RAKE** (Rakeen (USA)). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 1999-2000. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3200m, R2,501,300, Turffontein Champion S., **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket TC Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**. **RUBIROSA** (Rakeen (USA)). **5 wins**. See above. **Little Fox** (Russian Fox (USA)). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2d Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of **TARA'S SON** (Tara's Halls). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R178,206 in SA and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**. Princess Polly. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, R209,625. Dam of- **MASTER PLAN** (Jet Master). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**. **GREAT RUMPUS** (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, R503,625, to 2015-16, Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Miss Teenage Dream. **2 wins** at 2000m. Dam of- **COMEBACKANDDANCE** (Jallad (USA)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Perfect Polly. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of- **ALONG CAME POLLY** (Judpot (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2012-13. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 2d South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1600m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three foals.

2013 f. by Seventh Rock (AUS).

2014 f. by Oracy (NZ).

2015 f. by Warm White Night.

**Served by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 27.10.2015.**

Account of **SORRENTO STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 54**

**SUZI SWIFT**

Grey mare

Foaled in 2009

|                       |                     |                            |                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                  | Zafonic (USA)       | Gone West (USA) .....      | Mr. Prospector (USA)  |
| Dupont (GB)           |                     | Zaizafon (USA) .....       | The Minstrel (CAN)    |
| 1999                  | June Moon (IRE)     | Sadler's Wells (USA) .     | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Dam                   | Thunder Gulch (USA) | Kerrera (IRE) .....        | Diesis (GB)           |
| Missy's Thunder (USA) |                     | Gulch (USA) .....          | Mr. Prospector (USA)  |
| 2001                  | Missy Slew (USA)    | Line of Thunder (USA)..... | Storm Bird (CAN)      |
|                       |                     | Seattle Slew (USA) .....   | Bold Reasoning (USA)  |
|                       |                     | Great Lady M. (USA) .....  | Icecapade (USA)       |

**DUPONT (GB) (1999). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rome Premio Parioli, Gr.2. Sire of 157 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Depardieu (Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3), Magico, Lady Maggie, Penthouse, SP Forest Fox, Victoria Young, C Major, Due and Payable, Ce Loire, Monsieur Dupont and of Lord Victorious, Blaze of Respect, Double Nelson, Greystone Chapel, Storm Ballet, Divine Invitation, etc. Sire of the dams of Carmina, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISSY'S THUNDER (USA)**, by Thunder Gulch (USA). **2 wins** at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VOW (USA)**. Dam of eight foals, six to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Blushing Grey (f. by Dupont (GB)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R238,270.  
Suzi Swift (f. by Dupont (GB)). **Winner**. See below.  
Thunder Punch (c. by Judpot (USA)). **Winner** at 1900m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**MISSY SLEW (USA)**, by Seattle Slew (USA). **6 wins**, Philadelphia H., **L**, 2d Belmont Charming Story S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Great Lady Slew (USA) (dam of **SLEW THE RED (USA)**), Sleepinginseattle (USA) (dam of **SOUND BARRIER (JPN)**), half-sister to **LADY'S SECRET (USA)**, Great Christine (USA) (dam of **BELIEVE (JPN)**), Great Lady Sharon (USA) (dam of **BALDY'S DREAM (USA)**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**VOW (USA)** (Rahy (USA)). **11 wins** from 6f to 8¼f, US\$320,645, Monmouth Slady Castle H., **L**, Belmont Allowance, 4th Tampa Bay Pelican S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GREAT LADY M. (USA)**, by Icecapade (USA). **14 wins-1** at 2, US\$332,008, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **L**, Hollywood A Gleam H., **L**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **L**, Autumn Days H., **L**, La Brea S., **L**. Half-sister to Flip's Little Girl (USA) (dam of **DO IT WITH STYLE (USA)**), **ANGELINA CAPOTE (USA)**, **RATTENBURYS BANK (CAN)**, **SO UNFORGETTABLE (USA)**.  
Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**LADY'S SECRET (USA)** (Secretariat (USA)). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Mare in USA in 1986. **25 wins-3** at 2, US\$3,021,425, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**-twice. Grandam of-  
**SOUND BARRIER (JPN)** (Agnes Digital (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Hanshin Hochi Hai Fillies' Revue, **Gr.2**.  
Mary's Spirit (USA). **Winner** in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**LEAH'S SECRET (USA)** (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **9 wins** to 8½f, US\$1,158,805, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Raven Run S., **Gr.2**.  
Great Lady Sharon (USA). **Winner** at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**SLEW THE RED (USA)** (Red Ransom (USA)). **5 wins**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Marple (USA). Raced twice. Grandam of-  
**MAHBOOBA (AUS)** (Galileo (IRE)). Champion 2YO Filly in Sth. Af. in 2009-10. **7 wins-3** at 2, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Thank You For Your Patronage H.-twice, 3d Turffontein Mecer H., Vaal Racing Association H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Ideal World (USA).

**Served by Lateral (GB). Last service: 21.10.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 55 THECATCANRUN (AUS)**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2006

|                       |                  |                           |                         |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sire                  | Storm Cat (USA)  | Storm Bird (CAN) .....    | Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
| Tale of the Cat (USA) |                  | Terlingua (USA).....      | Secretariat (USA)       |
| 1994                  | Yarn (USA)       | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... | Raise a Native (USA)    |
|                       |                  | Narrate (USA).....        | Honest Pleasure (USA)   |
| Dam                   | Rancher (AUS)    | Brave Lad (GB) .....      | Bold Lad (IRE)          |
| Rancho Miss (AUS)     |                  | Awakening (AUS) ....      | Virginia Gentleman (GB) |
| 1988                  | Miss No No (AUS) | Nonoalco (USA) .....      | Nearctic (CAN)          |
|                       |                  | Dun Habit (GB) .....      | Habitat (USA)           |

**TALE OF THE CAT (USA) (1994). 5 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.2. Sire of 1865 rnr, 1350 wnrs, 100 SW, inc. Stopchargingmaria (Breeders' Cup Distaff, Gr.1), Gio Ponti, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dortmund, Amazing Maria, Declassify, Smashing Glory, It's Tricky, Go Maggie Go, Adrift, Istanbul, Wallyanna, Ceiling Kitty, Spellbound, Hour Glass, Concaler, Petala, Kid Cruz, Street Story, Travesura, Customer Base, Eve Giselle, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RANCHO MISS (AUS)**, by Rancher (AUS). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$80,585, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, STC Beralta Hotel H., 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, AJC Analie H., **L**. Half-sister to **SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE (AUS)**, **Francisco Kid - Aristocrat (H.K.) (AUS)**, All Kisses (AUS) (dam of **CALMING (AUS)**). Dam of thirteen foals, twelve to race, **seven winners**, inc:-  
**Timeless Miss (AUS)** (f. by Gilded Time (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$75,260, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-  
**TIMELESS PRINCE (AUS)** (Casino Prince (AUS)). **11 wins** to 1500m, A\$476,440, to 2015-16, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.  
**Kimester (AUS)** (f. by Rory's Jester (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, 3d WATC Queen's P, **L**. Strega (AUS) (f. by Lake Coniston (IRE)). **Winner** at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-  
**CAPTAIN SWEET (AUS)** (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,164,100, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**MISS NO NO (AUS)**, by Nonoalco (USA). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Graduation S., 2d WATC Boronia H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE (AUS)** (Sanhedrin (USA)). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.  
**RANCHO MISS (AUS)** (Rancher (AUS)). **3 wins**. See above.  
**Francisco Kid - Aristocrat (H.K.) (AUS)** (El Frances (PR)). **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, BATC National Panasonic H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**. All Kisses (AUS). **7 wins** to 1300m, AJC Function Centre H. Dam of-  
**CALMING (AUS)** (Zeditave (AUS)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 2d AJC June S., **L**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Royal Solitaire (AUS). **2 wins** to 1350m, 2d QTC Awapuni 2YO H. Dam of-  
**WAR ARTIST (AUS)** (Orpen (USA)). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany in 2009. **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**.  
Soleil Royale (AUS). Raced once. Dam of-  
**SEBRING SUN (AUS)** (Sebring (AUS)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1600m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 f. King's Kitten, by King's Apostle (IRE). Placed at 1200m to 2014-15.

2013 c. Another Cat, by Oracy (NZ). Unraced.

2014 c. by Dan de Lago (AUS).

Missed in 2012; not served in 2014.

**Served by Vercingetorix (SAF). Last service: 18.09.2015.**

Account of LA BERG STUD (As Agent).

Lot 56

TIPPUANA

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2001

|                 |                      |                             |                   |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire            | Sadler's Wells (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)    |
| Fort Wood (USA) |                      | Fairy Bridge (USA) .....    | Bold Reason (USA) |
| 1990            | Fall Aspen (USA)     | Pretense (USA) .....        | Endeavour (ARG)   |
|                 |                      | Change Water (USA) .....    | Swaps (USA)       |
| Dam             | Northern Guest (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)    |
| Lena            |                      | Sex Appeal (USA) .....      | Buckpasser (USA)  |
| 1994            | Lucy Percy           | Harry Hotspur .....         | Mexico (GB)       |
|                 |                      | Free Verse .....            | Free Ride (GB)    |

**FORT WOOD (USA) (1990). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Champion Sth. Af. Sire of Broodmares twice. Sire of 831 rnrs, 622 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. Horse Chestnut, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Noah From Goa, Captain America, Forest Indigo, Capetown Noir, Cherry on the Top, Contador, Thunder Dance, Bouquet-Garni, Mokaro, Halve the Deficit, Royal Fantasy, Pluck, Tiger's Retreat, Fragrant AI, etc.**

1st dam

LENA, by Northern Guest (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m. Sister to Langoustine (dam of **HUNDRED ACRE WOOD**), half-sister to **SYON**, Lucinda (dam of **NOBLEWOOD**). Dam of eleven foals, all raced, **nine winners**, inc:-  
**Societi** (f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R275,850, to 2014-15, Vaal Pinnacle S., 3d Vaal Banyana H., **L**.  
 Tippuana (f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

LUCY PERCY, by Harry Hotspur. Placed at 1000m. Half-sister to **MANTOVANO**, Land of the Free (dam of **GOLDEN ORIOLE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SYON** (Fort Wood (USA)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R561,560, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.  
 Lucinda. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m. Dam of-  
**NOBLEWOOD** (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R583,330, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.  
 Lady Brooke. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R248,405. Dam of-  
**Brooks-Club** (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R1,006,525, to 2014-15, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.  
 Langoustine. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m. Dam of-  
**HUNDRED ACRE WOOD** (Fort Wood (USA)). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R323,630, Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
**Sargasso** (Fort Wood (USA)). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 331,636Rgt., S\$150,218, 3d Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**.  
**Magnolia Lane** (Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins** to 1450m, R187,440, 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Jockey Club S., **L**. Producer.

**Race Record : 4 wins** at 1600m, R159,755.

**Produce Record :** Dam of six named foals, all raced, **five winners**.

- 2007 g. Sylvan Amazon, by Surging River (CAN). **Winner** at 2000m.
- 2008 g. **TIPPUANA MOON**, by Victory Moon. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, R358,690, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.3**.
- 2009 g. Tippuana Jet, by Jet Master. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1950m.
- 2010 f. Topsy Trip, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1450m, 3d Vaal Thank You for Racing With Us Today H., Racing Association H.
- 2011 c. Divine Fortress, by Right Approach (GB). Unplaced.
- 2012 c. Var du Bois, by Var (USA). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2015-16.

**Served by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Last service: 02.11.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 57**

**VARIETY STAR**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2009

|            |                      |                               |                          |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sire       | Forest Wildcat (USA) | Storm Cat (USA) .....         | Storm Bird (CAN)         |
| Var (USA)  |                      | Victoria Beauty (USA) .....   | Bold Native (USA)        |
| 1999       | Loma Preata (USA)    | Zilzal (USA) .....            | Nureyev (USA)            |
| Dam        | Kilconnel (USA)      | Halley's Comeback (USA) ..... | Key to the Kingdom (USA) |
| Elite Star |                      | Mr. Prospector (USA) ....     | Raise a Native (USA)     |
| 2000       | Elite Circle         | Balidaress (IRE) .....        | Balidar (IRE)            |
|            |                      | Elliodor (FR) .....           | Lyphard (USA)            |
|            |                      | Ovarownde .....               | Royal Pardon (GB)        |

**VAR (USA) (1999). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 413 rnrs, 307 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, etc. Sire of the dams of SW MamboNick, SP Vanishing Sails and of Val et Al, Malta Rocks, Executive Power, Lecture's Luck, Dancer, Canadian Mountie, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELITE STAR, by Kilconnel (USA). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R161,130, Z\$177,401,500 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Himalayan Stayers Challenge. Half-sister to **Beau Monde**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**VARIETY STAR** (f. by Var (USA)). **5 wins**. See below.

Elite Jet (c. by Jet Master). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d Kenilworth Predict the Winner of the World Cup Final H., Betting World Mobile H., 3d Kenilworth Betting World Flagship Outlets H.

**2nd dam**

ELITE CIRCLE, by Elliodor (FR). Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Beau Monde** (Lecture (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**OVAROWNDE**, by Royal Pardon (GB). **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1, Merchant's Cup, L, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Over Royal (dam of **DIVINE FOREST, SUPREME SPIRIT**), half-sister to **NORTHERN FLAME, WAYWARD SON**, Port Wine (dam of **ROYAL CHALICE**), Overspeed (dam of **PHINEAS FOGG, OVER FLAME**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Over Due. **2 wins** at 1400m.

**4th dam**

FLAME, by Masham (IRE). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, 3d Milnerton Victress S., Ladies Mile. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**OVAROWNDE** (Royal Pardon (GB)). **9 wins**. See above.

**NORTHERN FLAME** (Northern Guest (USA)). **4 wins** from 2450m to 3200m, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**WAYWARD SON** (Persian Wonder (GB)). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Newmarket TC Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**.

Port Wine. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

**ROYAL CHALICE** (Royal Prerogative (GB)). Horse of the Year. **11 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tawny Red. **4 wins** at 1600m. Dam of-

**SET AFIRE** (Western Winter (USA)). **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R1,886,162, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : 5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R345,105, Fairview Milkwood S., **L**, Triple Crown Coming Soon H., Thank You for Your Support H., Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H., 2d Fairview Caterinc P., Soccer 6 P.

**Produce Record :**

**Served by Pomodoro (SAF). Last service: 26.09.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).****Lot 58****WEST TO EAST**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

|                      |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Sire                 | Gone West (USA)      | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... Raise a Native (USA) |
| Western Winter (USA) |                      | Secrettame (USA) ..... Secretariat (USA)       |
| 1992                 | Chilly Hostess (CAN) | Vice Regent (CAN) .... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
|                      |                      | Impressive Lady (USA) ..... Impressive (USA)   |
| Dam                  | Russian Fox (USA)    | Nijinsky (CAN) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)     |
| As Ever              |                      | Flying Fur (USA) ..... Sky High (AUS)          |
| 1990                 | Everlasting          | Jamaico (FR) ..... Prince Taj (FR)             |
|                      |                      | Ever Faithful ..... Lords                      |

**WESTERN WINTER (USA) (1992). 5 wins, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., L. Champion Sire in South Africa 3 times. Sire of 744 rnrs, 591 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. Yard-Arm (South African Derby, Gr.1), What a Winter, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lauderdale, Carry on Alice, Past Master, Magic Smoke, Polar Moon, Black Arthur, Ultimate Dollar, Howe Great, One Cool Dude, Amur Affair, Robert the Bruce, Super Storm, Flying Ice, Victoria Lavelle, Arezzo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AS EVER**, by Russian Fox (USA). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R280,405, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Maurice Passmore H., **L**, 2d Vaal Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Voyager S., **L**. Half-sister to **How High the Moon**. Dam of nine foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-

West to East (f. by Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins**. See below.

Always Forever (f. by Al Mufti (USA)). **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-

**As You Like** (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R876,250, Turffontein Cape Town Prawn Festival Day P., Vaal Rugby 5 H., 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

EVERLASTING, by Jamaica (FR). Unraced. Half-sister to **INSOLENT**, Loyal Linda (dam of **GOLD FLIER**, **SUCCESSFUL BIDDER**, **TRUST ANTONIA**). Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-

**AS EVER** (Russian Fox (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

**How High the Moon** (Elevation). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2450m, 2d Newmarket TC Silver Bowl H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**EVER FAITHFUL**, by Lords. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**. Blood-sister to Anytime Girl (dam of **FLIRT AND FLUTTER**), half-sister to **Brass Band**, **Commander in Chief**, Forces Favourite (dam of **FLYING HERALD**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**INSOLENT** (Elevation). **9 wins**, Milnerton Jack Stubbs Memorial H., **L**-twice.

Loyal Linda. **Winner** at 1200m. Broodmare of the Year in 2006-07. Dam of-  
**SUCCESSFUL BIDDER** (Jallad (USA)). **10 wins** from 1150m to 2000m, R1,357,980, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

**GOLD FLIER** (Golden Thatch (IRE)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 1994-95. **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1500m, Scottsville Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**.

**TRUST ANTONIA** (National Assembly (CAN)). **2 wins** at 2, R277,360, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Race Record : 4 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R202,780.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2010 g. Eastward Bound, by Jay Peg. **Winner** at 1650m in 2015 in Mauritius.

2011 c. As the Crow Flies, by Captain Al. Unraced.

2012 f. Comtessa Antonia, by Count Dubois (GB). Placed at 1200m in 2015-16.

2013 f. by Jay Peg.

2015 f. by Trippi (USA).

Missed in 2014.

**Served by Querari (GER). Last service: 13.10.2015.**

**Account of NADESON STUD.  
WIMBLEDON QUEEN**

**Lot 59**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2009

|                      |                   |                             |                      |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire                 | Al Mufti (USA)    | Roberto (USA).....          | Hail to Reason (USA) |
| Captain Al<br>1996   | Off to War        | Lassie Dear (USA).....      | Buckpasser (USA)     |
| Dam                  | Sportsworld (USA) | Complete Warrior (USA)..... | Dewan (USA)          |
| Centre Court<br>2000 | Harry's Lady      | Infanta.....                | Jamaico (FR)         |
|                      |                   | Alleged (USA) .....         | Hoist the Flag (USA) |
|                      |                   | Gallanta (FR) .....         | Nureyev (USA)        |
|                      |                   | Harry Hotspur.....          | Mexico (GB)          |
|                      |                   | Lese Majesty.....           | Royal Affair         |

**CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (1996). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Sth. Af. Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 711 rnrs, 537 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. All is Secret, etc. Sire of the dams of 139 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Same Jurisdiction, Potent Power, Hot Affair, Flash Drive, Flying Myth, Ernie, My Emblem, Door of Deception, Sir Duke, SP La Rebel, Lumya, Prince of Magic, Tiger Play, Jungle Skyline and of Hawksworth, Solar Triptych, etc.**

**1st dam**

CENTRE COURT, by Sportsworld (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Secretaire**. Agency Girl (dam of **OOCHEE AGENT**). Dam of five named foals, **all winners**-

**CAPE WINTER** (g. by Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R416,425, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Lightning S., Autumn Sand Sprint, 2d Vaal Hampton H., **L**, 3d Vaal August S., **Gr.3**.

**Azarenka** (f. by Windrush (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, 3d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Seymour (c. by Count Dubois (GB)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16. Wimbledon Queen (f. by Captain Al). **2 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**HARRY'S LADY**, by Harry Hotspur. **5 wins-4** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Memorial P., **L**, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOVIET RISING, Le Roy, Queen's Claim**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Secretaire** (Secret Prospector (USA)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 3d Newmarket TC Maurice Passmore H., **L**. Producer.

Agency Girl. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**OOCHEE AGENT** (Cataloochee). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1100m, R313,100, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Ruffian S., **L**.

**Hot Girl** (Way West (AUS)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R172,750, Fairview Racing Association H., 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LESE MAJESTY, by Royal Affair. **2 wins** at 2, Milnerton Mid Winter Juvenile H. Half-sister to **BEDFORD ROW**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SOVIET RISING** (Russian Fox (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R323,650, Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**HARRY'S LADY** (Harry Hotspur). **5 wins**. See above.

**Le Roy** (Jamaico (FR)). **3 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, 2d Scottsville South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Nissan Juvenile H., **L**. Sire.

**Queen's Claim** (Proclaim (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, 3d Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**. Producer.

**Race Record : 2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two foals.

2014 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN).

2015 f. by Rock of Rochelle (USA).

**Served by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS). Last service: 07.12.2015.**

**Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.**

**Lot 60**

**ZAITOON**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

|                      |                    |   |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Sire                 | Zafonic (USA)      | Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA) |
| Count Dubois (GB)    |                    | Zaizafon (USA)..... The Minstrel (CAN)    |
| 1998                 | Madame Dubois (GB) | Legend of France (USA)..... Lyphard (USA) |
|                      |                    | Shadywood (GB)..... Habitat (USA)         |
| Dam                  | Caerleon (USA)     | Nijinsky (CAN)..... Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Dolces Suenios (AUS) |                    | Foreseer (USA)..... Round Table (USA)     |
| 1997                 | Think Twice (USA)  | Alleged (USA)..... Hoist the Flag (USA)   |
|                      |                    | Charmie Carmie (USA)..... Lyphard (USA)   |

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998), 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 354 rnrns, 192 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. French Navy, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Pacific Breeze, SP Budapest, Melliflora and of Seeking Asylum, Chili Chocolate, Iwannabe, Harrison, Raging Princess, Razzle My Tazzle, Andreas, Owls Do Cry, Simla, Fashion Scout, Last Tiger, Rock of Freedom, Angel of Light, Fontenoy, Imbali, etc.**

**1st dam**

DOLCES SUENIOS (AUS), by Caerleon (USA). Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Mutawwaj (IRE)**. Dam of two foals, one to race, inc:-  
**ZAITOON** (f. by Count Dubois (GB)). **4 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

THINK TWICE (USA), by Alleged (USA). Placed to 2700m, 2d Maisons-Laffite Prix RTL. Blood-sister to **BEYTON (USA), Ann Alleged (USA)**, half-sister to **FAAZ (USA), Michael's Charm (USA)**, Himmah (USA) (dam of **HIWAYA (GB)**), Sundae Girl (USA) (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS (GB)**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Same Tone (AUS). **4 wins** from 2200m to 2500m, SAJC McMahon Services H. Speed Winner (AUS). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Yue Man H., Mumbai H.

**3rd dam**

CHARMIE CARMIE (USA), by Lyphard (USA). Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHRIS EVERT (USA), ALL RAINBOWS (USA), Carmelize (USA)**. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**FAAZ (USA)** (Fappiano (USA)). Champion imported older horse in Peru in 1994. **12 wins** in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Michael's Charm (USA)** (Irish River (FR)). **3 wins** at 7f, 3d Houston Mile S., **L**. Himmah (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Dam of-  
**HIWAYA (GB)** (Doyoun (IRE)). **5 wins**-4 at 2, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**. Hachiyah (IRE). **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-  
**NASIJ (USA)** (Elusive Quality (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2, Kempton Masaka S., **L**. Salul (GB). Unraced. Dam of-  
**HALLOWED DREAM (IRE)** (Alhaarth (IRE)). **4 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Sundae Girl (USA). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS (GB)** (Dansili (GB)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 13f, Lingfield River Eden S., **L**, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**TOUJOURS L'AMOUR (GB)** (Authorized (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f to 2015, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

**Race Record : 4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R659,130, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of four named foals, three to race, **all winners**.  
 2010 g. Zoom Zoom, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1400m.  
 2011 c. Zillionaire, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1800m in 2015-16.  
 2012 c. Zud Wes, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1200m in 2015-16.  
 2013 f. Zinthe, by Silvano (GER). Unraced.  
 Missed in 2014, 2015; slipped in 2009.

**Served by Vercingetorix (SAF). Last service: 17.12.2015.**

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES**

**ALMOSTHADITALL (USA)**

**Lot 61**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                         |                          |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Sire                    | Kingmambo (USA)          | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... Raise a Native (USA) |
| Henrythenavigator (USA) |                          | Miesque (USA) ..... Nureyev (USA)              |
| 2005                    | Sequoyah (IRE)           | Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
|                         |                          | Brigid (USA) ..... Irish River (FR)            |
| Dam                     | Storm Cat (USA)          | Storm Bird (CAN) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)   |
| Steady Cat (USA)        |                          | Terlingua (USA) ..... Secretariat (USA)        |
| 1993                    | Hopespringsforever (USA) | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... Raise a Native (USA) |
|                         |                          | Hopespringseternal (USA) Buckpasser (USA)      |

**HENRYTHENAVIGATOR (USA) (2005). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 472 rnrs, 273 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Sudirman (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), George Vancouver, Pedro the Great, Lite'n in My Veins, Sandtop, Ten Gun Salute, Zhiyi, Hoovergetthekeys - Flying Moochi (H.K.), Samuel Dechamplain, Jubliant Girl, SP Captain Dixie, Oryetta, Sir John Hawkins, Afonso de Sousa, Amerigo Vespucci, Cristoforo Colombo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Steady Cat (USA)**, by Storm Cat (USA). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 7f, US\$224,427, Churchill Downs Allowance, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth West Long Branch H., **L**, 3d Ellis Dahlia H., **L**, Oaklawn Spring Fever S., **L**, 4th Calder Virginia H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Heather H., **L**, Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**. Sister to **APOLLO CAT (usa)**, **Ozzie Cat (usa)**, three-quarter-sister to Instant Coverage (USA) (dam of **LA MACCHINA (USA)**), half-sister to **Union City (usa)**. Dam of eight foals, all raced, **six winners-**

**JUMP START (USA)** (c. by A.P. Indy (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, US\$221,265, Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Steady Course (USA) (f. by Old Trieste (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 1m, 4th Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CLEAR SAILING (USA)** (Empire Maker (USA)). **4 wins** from 6f to 8½f, Fair Grounds Pelleteri S., **L**, 2d Evangeline Matron S., **L**. Producer.

Almostaditall (USA) (f. by Henrythenavigator (USA)). **Winner**. See below.

Lasting Appeal (USA) (f. by A.P. Indy (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
Conquest Windycity (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2016, 4th Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Wando S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**HOPESPRINGSFOREVER (USA)**, by Mr. Prospector (USA). Placed, 2d Goodwood Gordon Lennox S. Sister to **MISWAKI (usa)**, three-quarter-sister to **FORT CHAFFEE (USA)**, half-sister to **NORTHERN ETERNITY (USA)** (dam of **ETERNITY STAR (USA)**, **ETERNAL REVE (USA)**, **ETERNITY RANGE (USA)**), **Lone Secretariat (usa)**, Hope for All (USA) (dam of **LACOVIA (USA)**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**APOLLO CAT (USA)** (Storm Cat (USA)). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 6f, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**, River Downs Bassinet S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Dearly Precious S., **L**. Producer.

**Steady Cat (USA)** (Storm Cat (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

**Ozzie Cat (USA)** (Storm Cat (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Golden Gate Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Turfway Kentucky Cup Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Union City (USA)** (Private Account (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2, 2d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **Gr.2**.

McConnell Springs (USA). Unraced. Grandam of-

**LA MACCHINA (USA)** (Malibu Moon (USA)). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f to 2016, Oaklawn Essex H., **L**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1m in Ireland.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**Served by Twice Over (GB). Last service: 29.11.2015.**

**Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.**

**Lot 62**

**AL SHIBA**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2007

|                  |                      |                            |                     |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Sire             | Roberto (USA)        | Hail to Reason (USA) ..... | Turn-to (GB)        |
| Al Mufti (USA)   |                      | Bramalea (USA) .....       | Nashua (USA)        |
| 1985             | Lassie Dear (USA)    | Buckpasser (USA).....      | Tom Fool (USA)      |
|                  |                      | Gay Missile (USA) .....    | Sir Gaylord (USA)   |
| Dam              | Bletchley Park (IRE) | Caerleon (USA) .....       | Nijinsky (CAN)      |
| Azabu Park (AUS) |                      | Enigma (IRE).....          | Ahonoora (GB)       |
| 1996             | Azabu Princess (AUS) | Cheraw (IRE).....          | Caro (IRE)          |
|                  |                      | Sky Sovereign (AUS) .....  | Beau Sovereign (NZ) |

**AL MUFTI (USA) (1985). 4 wins, 2d Greyville July H., Gr1, Cologne Gerling Preis, Gr2. Sire of 727 rnrs, 499 wnrs, 51 SW, inc. Arabian Lass, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Arabian Beat, Elusive Gold, Yorker, Copper Parade, Bold Silvano, Kings Gambit, Smart Banker, Divine Jury, Jay Peg, Little Miss Magic, Rock Opera, Heir Apparent, O Caesour, De Kock, Gallica Rose, Fairyinthewoods, Vertical Takeoff, Hit Song, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AZABU PARK (AUS)**, by Bletchley Park (IRE). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R401,308, Z\$336,750 in SA and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth November Consolation H., **L**, Borrowdale Pelhams Nursery Fillies S., Lotto 6 from 36 H., Zimbabwe Free H., Satour South African Airways Mile, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Acacia H., **L**, Turffontein Srynga H., **L**. Dam of six foals, all raced, **four winners**, inc:-

**JET SET GO** (f. by Jet Master). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R305,925, to 2014-15, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Racing It's a Rush P., 3d Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Jet Trail** (f. by Jet Master). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R491,400, Scottsville Play an All to Come Bet P., 2d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling S., **L**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**.

**Amazing Grace** (f. by Spectrum (IRE)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R205,725, Vaal Rugby 5 H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Soccer 6 P., Vaal Rugby 5 H.-twice, Soccer 10 P.

Al Shiba (f. by Al Mufti (USA)). **Winner**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**AZABU PRINCESS (AUS)**, by Cheraw (IRE). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Emu Export H., 2d WATC Loyalist H., Aclis H., Great Applause H., Diet Sprite H., 3d WATC Crystal Vase H., Stirrup Cup Starters H. Half-sister to **MISTER TILL (AUS)**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**AZABU PARK (AUS)** (Bletchley Park (IRE)). **10 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

SKY SOVEREIGN (AUS), by Beau Sovereign (NZ). Unraced. Sister to **Sudeley Castle (AUS)**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**MISTER TILL (AUS)** (Amico Mio (AUS)). **12 wins** to 1500m, A\$270,180, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Guineas, **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**, Belmont Community S., **L**, RS Crawford H., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**.

**AZABU PRINCESS (AUS)** (Cheraw (IRE)). **3 wins**. See above.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1600m.

**Produce Record :**

Slipped in 2013, 2015.

**Served by Vercingetorix (SAF). Last service: 01.09.2015.**

Account of NUTFIELD STUD.

**Lot 63**

**AL ZAHRA**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2007

|                |                   |                            |                    |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire           | Roberto (USA)     | Hail to Reason (USA) ..... | Turn-to (GB)       |
| Al Mufti (USA) |                   | Bramalea (USA) .....       | Nashua (USA)       |
| 1985           | Lassie Dear (USA) | Buckpasser (USA).....      | Tom Fool (USA)     |
|                |                   | Gay Missile (USA) .....    | Sir Gaylord (USA)  |
| Dam            | Comic Blush (USA) | Blushing Groom (FR) .....  | Red God (USA)      |
| Blushing Dove  |                   | Istria (GB) .....          | Silly Season (USA) |
| 1989           | Have Faith        | Spanish Air (GB) .....     | Tudor Melody (GB)  |
|                |                   | Cross Roads .....          | Damask             |

**AL MUFTI (USA) (1985). 4 wins, 2d Greyville July H., Gr1, Cologne Gerling Preis, Gr2. Sire of 727 rnrs, 499 wnrs, 51 SW, inc. Arabian Lass, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Arabian Beat, Elusive Gold, Yorker, Copper Parade, Bold Silvano, Kings Gambit, Smart Banker, Divine Jury, Jay Peg, Little Miss Magic, Rock Opera, Heir Apparent, O Caesour, De Kock, Gallica Rose, Fairyinthewoods, Vertical Takeoff, Hit Song, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLUSHING DOVE**, by Comic Blush (USA). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R164,130, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 3d Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **EI Tiburon**, Blushing Breeze (dam of **LA DEPORTISTA**), half-sister to **BLACK ROD**, Fast Faith (dam of **THE BADGER**). Dam of ten foals, all raced, **eight winners**-  
**Lion Tamer** (c. by Western Winter (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R1,128,380, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Captain's Dove (f. by Captain Al). **2 wins** to 1400m, R162,000, to 2015-16.  
 Pink Tinge (f. by Rakeen (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-  
 Unbelievable Chad. **Winner** at 1400m in 2015-16, 4th Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.  
 Cosmic Dove (f. by Elliodor (FR)). Placed to 1400m. Grandam of-  
**COSMIC LIGHT** (Querari (GER)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, R325,000, to 2015-16, Greyville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

HAVE FAITH, by Spanish Air (GB). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m. Sister to **Spanish Cross**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**BLUSHING DOVE** (Comic Blush (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.  
**BLACK ROD** (National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R299,423 in SA and Mauritius, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.  
**EI Tiburon** (Comic Blush (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Milnerton Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**.  
 Blushing Breeze. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**LA DEPORTISTA** (Sportsworld (USA)). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, R497,775, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**JUAN PABLO** (Winter Romance (GB)). **13 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.  
 Fast Faith. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**THE BADGER** (Badger Land (USA)). **11 wins** from 1450m to 2450m, R815,185, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket TC Elevation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1200m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two living foals.

2012 f. by Bankable. Died.

2014 f. Desert Rhythm, by Mambo in Seattle (USA).

2015 c. Al Jalali, by Horse Chestnut.

Slipped in 2013.

**Served by Twice Over (GB). Last service: 26.09.2015.**

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES**

**Lot 64**

**AMHOOG (GB)**

Brown mare

Foaled in 2005

|                    |                       |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Sire               | Danzig (USA)          | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... Nearctic (CAN)     |
| Green Desert (USA) |                       | Pas de Nom (USA) ... Admiral's Voyage (USA)    |
| 1983               | Foreign Courier (USA) | Sir Ivor (USA) ..... Sir Gaylord (USA)         |
|                    |                       | Courtly Dee (USA) ..... Never Bend (USA)       |
| Dam                | Gulch (USA)           | Mr. Prospector (USA) .... Raise a Native (USA) |
| Harayir (USA)      |                       | Jameela (USA) ..... Rambunctious (USA)         |
| 1992               | Saffaanh (USA)        | Shareef Dancer (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)     |
|                    |                       | Give Thanks (IRE) ..... Relko (GB)             |

**GREEN DESERT (USA) (1983). 5 wins, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1029 rnrs, 747 wnrs, 94 SW, inc. Desert Prince (Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sheikh Albadou, Oasis Dream, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Bracelet, Lyric of Light, Was, Wrote, Lucky Nine, Makfi, Total Gallery, Christmas Kid, Pipalong, Fontanella Borghese, Almutawakel, Illuminate, Al Thakhira, Battle of Marengo, No Jet Lag, Amira's Prince, Lilbourne Lad, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HARAYIR (USA)**, by Gulch (USA). Joint top filly on The 1995 English 3YO Free H. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £312,316, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, European Free H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Min Alhawa (USA)** (dam of **TRYSTER (IRE)**, **MUTASALLIL (USA)**), Waqood (USA) (dam of **DORCAS LANE (GB)**), Al Amlah (USA) (dam of **FAT CHOY ICHIBAN (IRE)**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**IZDIHAM (IRE)** (c. by Nashwan (USA)). **2 wins** at 1¼m, Sandown Gala S., **L**, Newbury Charlie Fawcus Newsboy S., 2d Royal Ascot New S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**.

Azizi (GB) (g. by Haafhd (GB)). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m to 2014-15, Doncaster Mosspm.co.uk Nursery H., 4th Ascot Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**SAFFAANH (USA)**, by Shareef Dancer (USA). **Winner** at 1½m, Warwick Oaks. Half-sister to **ALSHAKR (GB)**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**HARAYIR (USA)** (Gulch (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

**Min Alhawa (USA)** (Riverman (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Goodwood Solent 2YO S., 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

**TRYSTER (IRE)** (Shamardal (USA)). **9 wins** from 1800m to 2000m to 2015-16, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**.

Waqood (USA). Placed to 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**DORCAS LANE (GB)** (Norse Dancer (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Al Amlah (USA). Unraced. Dam of-

**FAT CHOY ICHIBAN (IRE)** (Intikhab (USA)). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2400m, HK\$4,971,250, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

**Race Record** : Placed to 1½m in GB.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2010 g. Khenaizy (GB), by Muhtathir (GB). Unraced.

2011 g. Half Way (GB), by Haafhd (GB). **4 wins** to 1400m to 2015 in GB and Italy, Rome Premio Maestrale.

2012 g. Concord (IRE), by Mawathee (USA). Placed at 15¾f in 2015 in GB.

2013 c. Sheded (IRE), by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Placed at 1600m in 2016 in Germany.

2014 foal. by High Chaparral (IRE). Dead.

2015 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**Served by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Last service: 21.10.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 65 BRIDGETS TOGA**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2010

|                         |                     |                           |                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                    | Storm Cat (USA)     | Storm Bird (CAN) .....    | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Black Minnaloushe (USA) |                     | Terlingua (USA).....      | Secretariat (USA)     |
| 1998                    | Coral Dance (FR)    | Green Dancer (USA) .....  | Nijinsky (CAN)        |
|                         |                     | Carvinia (FR).....        | Diatome (GB)          |
| Dam                     | Royal Academy (USA) | Nijinsky (CAN).....       | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Bridget's Academy (AUS) |                     | Crimson Saint (USA) ....  | Crimson Satan (USA)   |
| 2003                    | Pokey Hill (AUS)    | Rory's Jester (AUS) ..... | Crown Jester (AUS)    |
|                         |                     | Willow Brook (NZ) .....   | Sir Tristram (IRE)    |

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 915 mrs, 483 wnrns, 37 SW, inc. Louis the King, Jokers Wild, Kochka, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amarula, Stolen Dance, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, Trump, Beauty's Beast, Power Ped, Air County, SP Faithful Creek, Power Foot, Archers Road, Caruso, One Word More and of Sotong Sidae, Midnight Storm, Optimistic, Billy Mojo, Castle Mountain, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Bridget's Academy (AUS)**, by Royal Academy (USA). **Winner** at 2, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**BLACK TOGA** (g. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1450m, R568,552, to 2015-16, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, Spar Juvenile P., Kenilworth Book for l'Ormarins Queens P., 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Bar Dot Accent (c. by King's Apostle (IRE)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**POKEY HILL (AUS)**, by Rory's Jester (AUS). **Winner** at 1100m, STC NSW Blind Cricket Association P. Half-sister to **Amoroso (AUS)** (dam of **ARINOSA (AUS)**, **SWEET SHERRY (AUS)**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Bridget's Academy (AUS)** (Royal Academy (USA)). **Winner**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**WILLOW BROOK (NZ)**, by Sir Tristram (IRE). **Winner** at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE (MAC.) (AUS)**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Amoroso (AUS)** (Revoque (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1300m, A\$82,980, MRC Turf Ruler H., SAJC Lakes Resort Hotel H., Xmas Twilight at Victoria P., 2d MRC Boronia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ARINOSA (AUS)** (Dash for Cash (AUS)). **9 wins** to 1550m, A\$579,190, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

**SWEET SHERRY (AUS)** (Bel Esprit (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, A\$169,200, in 2015-16, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**Onerous (AUS)** (Dash for Cash (AUS)). **5 wins** to 1250m, A\$156,200, to 2015-16, VRC Peter Heath H., 2d MVRC Abell S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ST. BRIDGET'S WELL (NZ)**, by Three Legs (GB). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**, STC West Pymble WBC H., 2d AJC Dark Jewel H., STC Kyle Bay BC H., 4th BATC Courier Mail Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Bold Show (NZ)**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE (Mac.) (AUS)** (Royal Academy (USA)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Warm White Night.

**Served by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 21.10.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 66**

**CAKEWALK**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2011

|                |                  |  |
|----------------|------------------|--|
| Sire           | Fort Wood (USA)  | Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Dynasty        |                  | Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)         |
| 1999           | Blakes Affair    | Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)       |
|                |                  | Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)                     |
| Dam            | Qui Danzig (USA) | Danzig (USA) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)     |
| Zest for Spice |                  | Qui Royalty (USA) .....Native Royalty (USA)  |
| 1998           | Ginger Cake      | Proclaim (USA) ..... Mr. Prospector (USA)    |
|                |                  | Oatcake (IRE) ..... Oats (IRE)               |

**DYNASTY (SAF) (1999). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnrs, 257 wnrs, 35 SW, inc. Beach Beauty (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), Legislate, Futura, Irish Flame, Jackson, Act of War, Ancestral Fore, It's My Turn, Blake, Dynastic Power, Dynamic, Alexis, Daring Dave, De Kock, Demanding Lady, Heartland, Olma, Blaze of Noon, It is Written, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Super Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZEST FOR SPICE, by Qui Danzig (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2000m.

Half-sister to **WESTERN PROSPECT**. Dam of six foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**J'S OUTSIDER** (g. by Miesque's Approval (USA)). **5 wins** from 2000m to 3200m, R541,750, to 2014-15, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Java H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**GINGER CAKE**, by Proclaim (USA). **5 wins** from 1900m to 3200m, Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**WESTERN PROSPECT** (Western Winter (USA)). **8 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, R618,590, Newmarket TC Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

OATCAKE (IRE), by Oats (Ire). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ICING (IRE)** (dam of **AL HAREB (USA)**, **DR SOMERVILLE (USA)**, **RISING (GB)**, **SNOWTOP (IRE)**), Queen Cake (GB) (dam of **BASHAAYEASH (IRE)**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**GINGER CAKE** (Proclaim (USA)). **5 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

CAKE (GB), by Never Say Die (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **GALLIC (GB)**, **Flower Drum (GB)**, **Soulier (GB)**, Schiap (GB) (dam of **SCHAPARO (AUS)**, **THORPE HILL (AUS)**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ICING (IRE)** (Prince Tenderfoot (USA)). **4 wins** at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of **AL HAREB (USA)** (El Gran Senor (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, Doncaster Futurity S., **Gr.1**. **SNOWTOP (IRE)** (Thatching (IRE)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-

**SNOWLAND (AUS)** (Snippets (AUS)). **9 wins-6** at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE)** (Danetime (IRE)). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. **4 wins-3** at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Molokai (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**TARASCON (IRE)** (Tirof (IRE)). Joint top filly on The 1997 Irish 2YO Free H. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 7f, 1m, £177,735, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Placed at 1600m in 2014-15.

**Produce Record :**

**Served by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 22.12.2015.**

## Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES

### Lot 67

### CANTABELLA (IRE)

Brown mare

Foaled in 2011

|                |                      |  |
|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Sire           | Sadler's Wells (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... Nearctic (CAN)   |
| Galileo (IRE)  |                      | Fairy Bridge (USA) ..... Bold Reason (USA)   |
| 1998           | Urban Sea (USA)      | Miswaki (USA) ..... Mr. Prospector (USA)     |
|                |                      | Allegretta (GB) ..... Lombard (GER)          |
| Dam            | Danehill (USA)       | Danzig (USA) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)     |
| Milanova (AUS) |                      | Razyana (USA) ..... His Majesty (USA)        |
| 1999           | L'On Vite (USA)      | Secretariat (USA) ..... Bold Ruler (USA)     |
|                |                      | Fanfreluche (CAN) .... Northern Dancer (CAN) |

**GALILEO (IRE) (1998). 6 wins, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1681 rnsr, 1139 wnrs, 207 SW, inc. Cape Blanco (Irish Derby, Gr.1), New Approach, Australia, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Quality, Magicool, Night of Thunder, La Collina, Lea, Galileo Gold, Turret Rocks, Balios, Manatee, Arcetri Pink, Thunder Fantasy, Hard Dream, Saamidd, Alea lacta, Khusoosy, Galaxy Pegasus, Savanne, Beyond Thankful, Chopin, Leitir Mor, etc.**

#### 1st dam

**MILANOVA** (AUS), by Danehill (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)**, half-sister to **BIG VIKING (USA)**, **HEART OF OAK (USA)**, Eishin Maysville (USA) (dam of **ZELSNITZ (AUS)**). Dam of six named foals, four to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
**PRETTY PERFECT (IRE)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m to 2016, Navan Salsibil S., **L**, Leopardstown Tote Pick6 2YO S.

#### 2nd dam

**L'ON VITE** (USA), by Secretariat (USA). Unraced. Sister to **MEDAILLE D'OR (CAN)**, **D'ACCORD (USA)**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR (CAN)**, **LA VOYAGEUR (CAN)** (dam of **TIME BANDIT (USA)**, **INNOVATIVE (USA)**), **GRAND LUXE (USA)** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK (USA)**), **L'Extravagante (CAN)** (dam of **MONTELMAR (USA)**, **L'EXTRA HONOR (USA)**), Slew and Easy (USA) (dam of **CONSERVE (USA)**), La Pepite (USA) (dam of **SOLDERA (USA)**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE)** (Danehill (USA)). Champion 2YO colt in France in 2006. **4 wins** at 2, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**MILANOVA** (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

**BIG VIKING (USA)** (Theatrical (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **L**.

**HEART OF OAK (USA)** (Woodman (USA)). **6 wins** to 1600m, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minneslopping, **L**, Hannover Toto Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**. Sire. Eishin Maysville (USA). **Winner** at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

**ZELSNITZ (AUS)** (Snitzel (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Producer.

Chasing Mammon (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-

**ROYAL OCEAN (AUS)** (Fastnet Rock (AUS)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Amies (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-

**Princess Quality (AUS)** (Elusive Quality (USA)). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,875, STC Bankstown Trotting Club H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**Served by Captain AI (SAF). Last service: 22.10.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 68 CAUSE FOR HOPE (AUS)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2004

|                        |                      |                             |                       |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire                   | Storm Cat (USA)      | Storm Bird (CAN) .....      | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Giant's Causeway (USA) |                      | Terlingua (USA) .....       | Secretariat (USA)     |
| 1997                   | Mariah's Storm (USA) | Rahy (USA) .....            | Blushing Groom (FR)   |
|                        |                      | Immense (USA) .....         | Roberto (USA)         |
| Dam                    | Sadler's Wells (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)        |
| Passing Hope (IRE)     |                      | Fairy Bridge (USA) .....    | Bold Reason (USA)     |
| 2000                   | Obeah (IRE)          | Cure the Blues (USA) ...    | Stop the Music (USA)  |
|                        |                      | Trusted Maiden (GB) .....   | Busted (GB)           |

**GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA) (1997). 9 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 1761 rnrs, 1158 wnrs, 162 SW, inc. Shamardal, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Giant Killing, Loch Garman, Verrazano, Beauty Parlour, Eden's Moon, Escado, Soft Falling Rain, Warhorse, Evening Jewel, Planteur, Good Standing, Gun Runner, Hualcara, Rocketazo, Se Sauver, El Padrino, Universal, Principe Adepto, Cheikeljack, etc.**

**1st dam**

PASSING HOPE (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Classic Trust - Endurance (H.K.) (IRE)**, half-sister to **MORGANA (USA)**, **PANAMA CITY (USA)**, **Bedivere (USA)**. Dam of seven foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-  
 Lacada Siren (AUS) (f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,480, AJC Bradcorp Holdings H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
 Cause for Hope (AUS) (f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)). **2 wins**. See below.

**2nd dam**

**OBEAH (IRE)**, by Cure the Blues (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop H., **L**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE PREDECESSOR (IRE)**, **Classic Trust - Endurance (H.K.) (IRE)**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MORGANA (USA)** (El Gran Senor (USA)). **6 wins** from 1m to 1½m, £16,726, US\$275,550, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Melvin Durlag S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, 4th Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**.  
**PANAMA CITY (USA)** (El Gran Senor (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £112,180, US\$253,164, Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Mac Diarmida H., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1** Sire.  
**Bedivere (USA)** (El Gran Senor (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m in GB and U.S.A., 3d Hollywood Jim Murray H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**.  
 Lone Spirit (IRE). Unraced. Dam of-  
**Lonesome Me (FR)** (Zafonic (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**.  
 Lone Spectre (GB). Unraced. Dam of-  
**LOVE QUEEN (IRE)** (Val Royal (FR)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1900m, €87,960, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Trusted Maiden (GB)**, by Busted (GB). Placed to 1¼m, 3d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **WEAVERS' HALL (GB)**, half-sister to **Sea of Moyle (GB)** (dam of **SEA OF ECHOES (GB)**), Demare (GB) (dam of **MORE SO (IRE)**, **AYAABI (IRE)**), Maiden Concert (IRE) (dam of **CANDY GLEN (IRE)**, **ASHLEY PARK (IRE)**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**.

**Race Record : 2 wins** at 1600m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2010 c. Fleecefetcher, by Argonaut. Raced twice.

2013 c. by National Emblem.

2014 f. by King's Apostle (IRE).

Missed in 2011, 2012, 2015.

**Served by Seventh Rock (AUS). Last service: 05.10.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 69**

**CHAPPEL HILL**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2010

|                    |                       |                              |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire               | End Sweep (USA)       | Forty Niner (USA) .....      | Mr. Prospector (USA)  |
| Trippi (USA)       |                       | Broom Dance (USA) .....      | Dance Spell (USA)     |
| 1997               | Jealous Appeal (USA)  | Valid Appeal (USA) .....     | In Reality (USA)      |
| Dam                | Galileo (IRE)         | Jealous Cat (USA) .....      | Cougar (CHI)          |
| Miss Galilei (AUS) |                       | Sadler's Wells (USA) .       | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| 2003               | Our Dizzy Raine (AUS) | Urban Sea (USA) .....        | Miswaki (USA)         |
|                    |                       | Danehill (USA) .....         | Danzig (USA)          |
|                    |                       | Our Dizzy Heights (NZ) ..... | Sir Tristram (IRE)    |

**TRIPPI (USA) (1997). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Leading Sth. Af. Sire of 3YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 787 rnr's, 625 wnrs, 63 SW, inc. Inara (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), R Heat Lightning, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Liam's Map, Taylor S, Cayllano, Here She Comes, B C's Train, SP Queen of Sicily, Cutty Shark, Easter Ellie, Makoshika, Schivarelli, Witt's Runner and of Vegasicilia, San Benedetto, Haneolgeom, Charlie's Wish, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS GALILEI (AUS)**, by Galileo (IRE). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, R251,500, Vaal Spook Express H., **L.** Dam of three named foals, **all winners-**

Captain Siderius (g. by Captain Al). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, R286,025. Chappel Hill (f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner.** See below.  
 Around Not Across (c. by King's Apostle (IRE)). **2 wins** to 1200m to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**OUR DIZZY RAINE (AUS)**, by Danehill (USA). Raced twice. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MISS GALILEI (AUS)** (Galileo (IRE)). **4 wins.** See above.

Anyday Anytime (AUS). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, Vaal Soccer 6 H.

Red Rain (AUS). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$77,047, 2d MRC The Lister H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Membership Premium H.

She's Red Hot (AUS). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

He's a Given (AUS). **5 wins** to 1400m to 2015-16, ATC More Than Winning H.

Make it Raine (AUS). **Winner** at 1200m in 2015-16.

Malakeh (AUS). Unplaced. Dam of-

**Harlem Shake** (Warm White Night). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 2000m, R152,850, to 2015-16, 2d Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3.**

Our Dizzy Emblem. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R223,605, Fairview Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H.

**3rd dam**

**Our Dizzy Heights (NZ)**, by Sir Tristram (IRE). **Winner** at 1900m, 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2.** VATC Austas Data Page H., 3d TRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3.** SAJC Laelia S. Three-quarter-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS (nz)**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Majulah Superstar (AUS). **4 wins** from 1250m to 1800m in HK.

**4th dam**

**MISTY HEIGHTS (NZ)**, by Rocky Mountain (FR). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Waimai H. Half-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS (nz)**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**Our Dizzy Heights (NZ)** (Sir Tristram (IRE)). **Winner.** See above.

Midgie Heights (NZ). Unraced. Dam of-

**Lordnor (AUS)** (Lord Revenir (NZ)). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, A\$137,413, BTC QBBS & Winners Club H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L.**

**Race Record : Winner** at 1400m, 2d Kenilworth Champagne Stakes Raceday H.

**Produce Record :**

**Served by Captain of All (SAF). Last service: 06.09.2015.**

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHBRED SALES**

**Lot 70**

**CLASSICAL (IRE)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2012

|                |                      |                             |                       |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire           | Sadler's Wells (USA) | Northern Dancer (CAN) ..... | Nearctic (CAN)        |
| Galileo (IRE)  |                      | Fairy Bridge (USA) .....    | Bold Reason (USA)     |
| 1998           | Urban Sea (USA)      | Miswaki (USA) .....         | Mr. Prospector (USA)  |
|                |                      | Allegretta (GB) .....       | Lombard (GER)         |
| Dam            | Danehill (USA)       | Danzig (USA) .....          | Northern Dancer (CAN) |
| Chanting (USA) |                      | Razyana (USA) .....         | His Majesty (USA)     |
| 2004           | Golden Reef (USA)    | Mr. Prospector (USA) ....   | Raise a Native (USA)  |
|                |                      | Virginia Reef (IRE) .....   | Mill Reef (USA)       |

**GALILEO (IRE) (1998). 6 wins, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1681 rnrns, 1139 wnrs, 207 SW, inc. Cape Blanco (Irish Derby, Gr.1), New Approach, Australia, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Qualify, Magicool, Night of Thunder, La Collina, Lea, Galileo Gold, Turret Rocks, Balios, Manatee, Arcetri Pink, Thunder Fantasy, Hard Dream, Saamidd, Alea lacta, Khusoosy, Galaxy Pegasus, Savanne, Beyond Thankful, Chopin, Leitir Mor, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHANTING (USA)**, by Danehill (USA). **2 wins** at 2, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHEROKEE REEF (USA)**, Stunning Rose (IRE) (dam of **WELL ACQUAINTED (IRE)**), Cherishing (dam of **COOL CHAP (AUS)**). Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-

**CIRCLING (IRE)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)). **2 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m to 2015, Golden Gate Miss America S., **L**, 3d Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**GOLDEN REEF (USA)**, by Mr. Prospector (USA). **2 wins** at 2, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Jam n Jellie H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VIRGINIA CARNIVAL (USA)**, **VIRGINIA PRIVATEER (USA)**, **Virginia Colony (USA)** (dam of **LUCKY VIRGINIAN (USA)**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**CHANTING (USA)** (Danehill (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.

**CHEROKEE REEF (USA)** (Cherokee Colony (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2, Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**, 3d Finger Lakes Anniron H., **L**.

Stunning Rose (IRE). **2 wins** at 8½f, 11f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of-

**WELL ACQUAINTED (IRE)** (Orientate (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, £103,176, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

Cherishing (USA). Raced once. Dam of-

**COOL CHAP (AUS)** (High Chaparral (IRE)). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2800m, A\$214,450, in 2015-16, VRC St Leger, **L**, 2d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Tap for Gold (USA). Unraced. Dam of-

**Newton John (USA)** (Stormin Fever (USA)). **9 wins** from 6½f to 11f, 3d Hastings British Columbia Premiers H., **Gr.3**.

**Spina (USA)** (During (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 7f, US\$270,360, 3d Delaware Fairway S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Dearly Precious S., **L**.

**Ruth and Neva (USA)** (Cherokee Run (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 2d River Downs Bassinet S., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Juvenile Fillies S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VIRGINIA REEF (IRE)**, by Mill Reef (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROMILDO (GB)**, **PEVERO (IRE)**, **STARINA (IRE)**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**. inc:-

**GOLDEN REEF (USA)** (Mr. Prospector (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.

**VIRGINIA CARNIVAL (USA)** (Carnivalay (USA)). **10 wins** at 8½f, Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita San Gabriel H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE).

**Served by Silvano (GER). Last service: 18.10.2015.**

Account of NADESON STUD.

Lot 71

COPPER JET

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

|                |                        |                             |                       |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire           | Seeking the Gold (USA) | Mr. Prospector (USA) ....   | Raise a Native (USA)  |
| Lecture (USA)  |                        | Con Game (USA) .....        | Buckpasser (USA)      |
| 1996           | Narrate (USA)          | Honest Pleasure (USA)       | What a Pleasure (USA) |
|                |                        | State (USA) .....           | Nijinsky (CAN)        |
| Dam            | Al Mufti (USA)         | Roberto (USA) .....         | Hail to Reason (USA)  |
| Copper Horizon |                        | Lassie Dear (USA) .....     | Buckpasser (USA)      |
| 1998           | Fiery Copper           | Crystal de Roche (FR) ..... | Kris (GB)             |
|                |                        | Copperhead (USA) .....      | Hawaii                |

**LECTURE (USA) (1996). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d River Downs Miller Cradle S., L. Sire of 296 rns, 169 wns, inc. SW Rock Opera, Copper Parade, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Heavy Metal, SP What About Me, Aurum Pot, Fresh, Nomvula, King of Indians, Jazelle and of Trini's Colateral, Angie, Morpheus, Olympic Goal, Var's Die Geld, Itsgottobeperefect, Mari, Classic Victory, Frankenfurter, Tullynally, Tales of Mambo, etc.**

1st dam

**COPPER HORIZON**, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**COPPER PARADE** (g. by Lecture (USA)). **11 wins-3** at 2-to 1450m, R2,296,550, to 2015-16, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**-3 times, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 3d Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**COPPER TRADER** (g. by Lecture (USA)). **11 wins-4** at 2-to 1400m, R654,675, Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, Griqualand Kimberley H.

**Copper Jet** (f. by Lecture (USA)). **6 wins**. See below.

**Field Star** (f. by Lecture (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R176,925, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

2nd dam

**FIERY COPPER**, by Crystal de Roche (FR). Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER ENDING (USA)**, Silver Cobra (USA) (dam of **DOUBLE HONOUR (FR)**).

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Copper Express. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius.

3rd dam

**COPPERHEAD (USA)**, by Hawaii. **2 wins** at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SILVER ENDING (USA)** (Silver Hawk (USA)). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$1,073,420, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Silver Cobra (USA). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m in France. Grandam of-

**CAVALRYMAN (GB)** (Halling (USA)). Champion Older Male Stayer in UAE in 2012-13 & 2013-14. **10 wins-1** at 2, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : 6 wins** to 1200m, R649,675, 2d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, Vaal Summer Speedsters S., 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 g. Tretchikoff, by Jet Master. Placed to 1200m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2014 c. by Judpot (USA).

2015 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS).

Missed in 2013.

**Served by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS). Last service: 06.11.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUDD (As Agent).**

**Lot 72**

**COUNTESS CORLIA**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

|                            |                       |   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Sire                       | Zafonic (USA)         | Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)   |
| Count Dubois (GB)<br>1998  | Madame Dubois (GB)    | Zaizafon (USA)..... The Minstrel (CAN)<br>Legend of France (USA)..... Lyphard (USA)<br>Shadywood (GB)..... Habitat (USA)        |
| Dam                        | Polish Patriot (USA)  | Danzig (USA) ..... Northern Dancer (CAN)  |
| Corlia's Bid (AUS)<br>1993 | Outstanding Bid (USA) | Maria Waleska (IRE)..... Filiberto (USA)<br>Spectacular Bid (USA) ..... Bold Bidder (USA)<br>Ameri Lib (USA) ..... Amerigo (GB) |

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998), 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 354 rnrns, 192 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. French Navy, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Pacific Breeze, SP Budapest, Melliflora and of Seeking Asylum, Chili Chocolate, Iwannabe, Harrison, Raging Princess, Razzle My Tazzle, Andreas, Owls Do Cry, Simla, Fashion Scout, Last Tiger, Rock of Freedom, Angel of Light, Fontenoy, Imbali, etc.**

**1st dam**

CORLIA'S BID (AUS), by Polish Patriot (USA). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Half-sister to **OUTSTANDING STAR (AUS)** (dam of **KAPIL**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**BIARRITZ** (c. by Count Dubois (GB)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, November H., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**COUNTESS CORLIA** (f. by Count Dubois (GB)). **5 wins**. See below.

**Corlia's Venture** (g. by Rakeen (USA)). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R395,530, Fairview Founders Trophy, 2d Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

Katherine (f. by Rakeen (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-

**COMTESSE DUBOIS** (Count Dubois (GB)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R307,595, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

OUTSTANDING BID (USA), by Spectacular Bid (USA). **3 wins** at 8¼f, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **AMERRICO (usa)**, **MORELAND HILLS (usa)** (dam of **HER MAJESTY (usa)**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**OUTSTANDING STAR** (AUS) (Bletchingly (AUS)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R289,575, Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Homberg S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**KAPIL** (Jallad (USA)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**-twice.

**Race Record : 5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R327,625, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of four named foals, all raced.

2008 foal. by Jallad (USA). Died.

2009 f. Countess Dalia, by Lithuanian (AUS). Unplaced.

2010 f. Eastern Assent, by Lithuanian (AUS). Raced once.

2011 c. Corleoni, by Trippi (USA). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.

2013 c. Barak Lavan, by Philanthropist (USA). Raced twice.

2014 f. by Twice Over (GB).

2015 f. by Twice Over (GB).

Missed in 2012.

**Served by Philanthropist (USA). Last service: 09.10.2015.**

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 73**

**COUNTLESS**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2009

|                             |                        |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Sire                        | Zafonic (USA)          | Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)  |
| Count Dubois (GB)<br>1998   | Madame Dubois (GB)     | Zaizafon (USA)..... The Minstrel (CAN)<br>Legend of France (USA)..... Lyphard (USA)<br>Shadywood (GB)..... Habitat (USA) |
| Dam                         | Giant's Causeway (USA) | Storm Cat (USA)..... Storm Bird (CAN)  |
| Lunar Express (USA)<br>2003 | June Moon (IRE)        | Mariah's Storm (USA)..... Rahy (USA)<br>Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)<br>Kerrera (IRE)..... Diesis (GB)   |

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (1998). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 354 rnrs, 192 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. French Navy, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Pacific Breeze, SP Budapest, Melliflora and of Seeking Asylum, Chili Chocolate, Iwannabe, Harrison, Raging Princess, Razzle My Tazzle, Andreas, Owls Do Cry, Simla, Fashion Scout, Last Tiger, Rock of Freedom, Angel of Light, Fontenoy, Imbali, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUNAR EXPRESS (USA), by Giant's Causeway (USA). **Winner** at 2 in GB.

Half-sister to **DUPONT (GB)**, **PACINO (GB)**, **ZACHARIAH (GB)**, **Moon Dazzle (USA)**. Dam of four foals, three to race, inc:-

Countless (f. by Count Dubois (GB)). **Winner**. See below.

Moonsaballoon (f. by Western Winter (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

JUNE MOON (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **FIRTH OF LORNE (IRE)** (dam of **FALLS OF LORA (IRE)**, **ETIVE (USA)**), **Shmoose (IRE)**, Talah (GB) (dam of **CEREMONIAL JADE (UAE)**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**DUPONT (GB)** (Zafonic (USA)). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany & Italy in 2002. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £37,939, €190,000, R3,250 in GB, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.2**, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 3d Cologne Otto Wolff Meile, **Gr.3**, Lingfield International Trial S., 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**PACINO (GB)** (Zafonic (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, £5,071, 80,000fr., US\$240,000, 196,861Dm., 140,700Dhs in Germany and U.A.E, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum Bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, 4th Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**. Sire.

**ZACHARIAH (GB)** (Zafonic (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Tokyo New Zealand Trophy Yonsai S., **L**, 2d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, **L**, 4th Tokyo Fuji S., **L**. Sire.

**Moon Dazzle (USA)** (Kingmambo (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Countryside Alliance S., 2d Bath Dick Hern S., **L**, 3d Laurel April Run S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**KERRERA (IRE)**, by Diesis (GB). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROCK CITY (IRE)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**FIRTH OF LORNE (IRE)** (Danehill (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FALLS OF LORA (IRE)** (Street Cry (IRE)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record : Winner** at 1150m, 3d Vaal Soccer H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Philanthropist (USA).

2015 f. by Pomodoro.

**Served by Philanthropist (USA). Last service: 12.11.2015.**